# RESULTS FROM A BOTTOM TRAWL SURVEY OF ROCKFISH STOCKS OFF THE WEST COAST OF THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, SEPTEMBER 5 TO 23, 1997 

G.D. Workman, N. Olsen, and A.R. Kronlund

Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Science Branch, Pacific Region
Pacific Biological Station
Nanaimo, British Columbia
V9R 5K6

1998

Canadian Manuscript Report of
Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 2457

## Canadian Manuscript Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences


#### Abstract

Manuscript reports contain scientific and technical information that contributes to existing knowledge but which deals with national or regional problems. Distribution is restricted to institutions or individuals located in particular regions of Canada. However, no restriction is placed on subject matter, and the series reflects the broad interests and policies of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, namely, fisheries and aquatic sciences.

Manuscript reports may be cited as full publications. The correct citation appears above the abstract of each report. Each report is abstracted in Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts and indexed in the Department's annual index to scientific and technical publications.

Numbers 1-900 in this series were issued as Manuscript Reports (Biological Series) of the Biological Board of Canada, and subsequent to 1937 when the name of the Board was changed by Act of Parliament, as Manuscript Reports (Biological Series) of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Numbers 1426-1550 were issued as Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service Manuscript Reports. The current series name was changed with report number 1551.

Manuscript reports are produced regionally but are numbered nationally. Requests for individual reports will be filled by the issuing establishment listed on the front cover and title page. Out-of-stock reports will be supplied for a fee by commercial agents.


## Rapport manuscrit canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

Les rapports manuscrits contiennent des renseignements scientifiques et techniques qui constituent une contribution aux connaissances actuelles, mais qui traitent des problèmes nationaux ou régionaux. La distribution en est limitée aux organismes et aux personnes de régions particulières du Canada. Il n'y a aucune restriction quant au sujet; de fait, la série reflète la vaste gamme des intérêts et des politiques du ministère des Pêches et des Océans, c'est-à-dire les sciences halieutiques et aquatiques.

Les rapports manuscrits peuvent être cités comme des publications complètes. Le titre exact paraît au-dessus du résumé de chaque rapport. Les rapports manuscrits sont résumés dans la revue Résumés des sciences aquatiques et halieutiques, et ils sont classés dans l'index annual des publications scientifiques et techniques du Ministère.

Les numéros 1 à 900 de cette série ont été publiés à titre de manuscrits (série biologique) de l'Office de biologie du Canada, et après le changement de la désignation de cet organisme par décret du Parlement, en 1937, ont été classés comme manuscrits (série biologique) de l'Office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada. Les numéros 901 à 1425 ont été publiés à titre de rapports manuscrits de l'Office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada. Les numéros 1426 à 1550 sont parus à titre de rapports manuscrits du Service des pêches et de la mer, ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement. Le nom actuel de la série a été établi lors de la parution du numéro 1551.

Les rapports manuscrits sont produits a l'échelon régional, mais numérotés à l'échelon national. Les demandes de rapports seront satisfaites par l'établissement auteur dont le nom figure sur la couverture et la page du titre. Les rapports épuisés seront fournis contre rétribution par des agents commerciaux.

## Canadian Manuscript Report of

## Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 2457

1998

# RESULTS FROM A BOTTOM TRAWL SURVEY OF ROCKFISH STOCKS OFF THE WEST COAST OF THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, 

 SEPTEMBER 5 TO 23, 1997by

G.D. Workman, N. Olsen, and A.R. Kronlund

Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Science Branch, Pacific Region
Pacific Biological Station
Nanaimo, British Columbia

V9R 5K6
© Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada 1998

## Correct citation for this publication:

Workman, G.D., N. Olsen, and A.R. Kronlund. 1998. Results from a bottom trawl survey of rockfish stocks off the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands, September 5 to 23, 1997. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2457: 86 p.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE of CONTENTS ..... iii
LIST of TABLES ..... iv
LIST of FIGURES ..... vi
ABSTRACT ..... vii
RÉSUMÉ ..... viii
INTRODUCTION. ..... 1
METHODS ..... 2
VESSEL AND GEAR ..... 2
FISHING OPERATIONS ..... 2
SURVEY DESIGN ..... 3
BIOMASS ESTIMATION ..... 4
CATCH PROCESSING ..... 6
BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING ..... 7
RESULTS ..... 8
FISHING OPERATIONS ..... 8
SURVEY DESIGN ..... 8
BIOMASS ESTIMATES AND CATCHDATA ..... 9
Pacific ocean perch ..... 9
Rougheye rockfish. ..... 9
Redstripe rockfish . ..... 10
Shortspine thornyhead ..... 10
CATCH PROCESSING ..... 10
BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING ..... 11
Pacific ocean perch ..... 12
Rougheye rockfish ..... 12
Redstripe rockfish ..... 13
Shortspine thornyhead ..... 13
Yellowmouth ..... 13
Other Species. ..... 14
DISCUSSION ..... 15
BIOMASS ESTIMATES ..... 15
BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING ..... 16
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ..... 17
REFERENCES ..... 18
TABLES ..... 21
FIGURES ..... 40
APPENDICES ..... 62

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Depth interval, area, and numbers of tows per stratum. Each sampling unit was of dimension 2 km by 2 km . ..... 21
Table 2. Species catches ( kg ) for each leg of the charter. The validation record and estimated catch (Est. catch) data for the first leg of the charter, offloaded in Prince Rupert, B.C., include tows 1 through 69. Data for the second leg of the charter, offloaded in Bellingham, Washington, include tows 70 through 106 and ten additional "paytish tows" intended to catch the research allocation for the survey. ..... 21
Table 3. Total catch weight ( kg ) by species for all hauls. Catch weights are in kilograms, $\%$ Total is the percentage of the total catch of all species for each given species, and Hauls is the number of hauls in which the species occurred. ..... 22
Table 4. Catch composition by species for rockfish. Weights are in kilograms and the proportion is the proportion of the rockfish catch only. ..... 23
Table 5. Species catch weight (kg) by strata for target rockfish species. ..... 23
Table 6. Bootstrapped biomass estimates (mean and 95\% contidence intervals) for selected slope rockfish species by stratum for the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands ..... 24
Table 7. Bootstrapped biomass estimates (mean and $95 \%$ contidence intervals) for selected slope rockfish species by stratum for the Langara region off the north west coast of Graham Island. ..... 25
Table 8. Bootstrapped biomass estimates (mean and 95\% confidence intervals) for selected slope rockfish species by stratum for the Langara region off the north west tip of Graham Island. Estimates were calculated using after post stratification to facilitate comparison with the 1996 survey by Leaman et al. (1997). ..... 26
Table 9. Estimates of biomass in metric tonnes for Langara Spit. Bootstrapped 95\% confidence intervals are presented for the 1993, 1996 and 1997 surveys. ..... 27
Table 10. Biomass estimates for the entire west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands. Biomass is expressed in metric tons. Bootstrapped $95 \%$ confidence intervals are presented for the 1997 survey. ..... 27
Table 11. Bootstrapped CPUE estimates (mean and $95 \%$ confidence intervals) for selected species by stratum for the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands. ..... 28
Table 12. Bootstrapped CPUE estimates (mean and 95\% confidence intervals) for selected species by stratum for the Langara region off the north west tip of Graham Island. Results from the 1996 survey are presented for comparison. ..... 29
Table 13. Numbers of fish sampled for length and sex (L/S) or length, sex, maturity and double sagittal otoliths (L/S/M/O) during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands biomass survey. ..... 30
Table 14. Summary of samples collected by species and stratum. ..... 31
Table 15. Summary statistics for length (cm) by species sampled during the west coast Queen Charlotte Islands survey, September 5 to 23, 1997 ..... 32
Table 16. Summary statistics for length (cm) by species and strata sampled during the west coast Queen Charlotte Islands survey, September 5 to 23, 1997 ..... 33
Table 17. Summary statistics for length ( cm ) by species, strata and sex sampled during the west coast Queen Charlotte Islands survey, September 5 to 23, 1997 ..... 34
Table 18. Summary statistics for length by species and sex sampled during the west coast Queen Charlotte Islands survey, September 5 to 23, 1997. ..... 36
Table 19. Summary statistics of age by species, stratum and sex sampled during the West coast Queen Charlotte Islands survey, September 5 to 23, 1997. ..... 37
Table 20. Summary of maturity data for all species. ..... 38
Table 21: Length weight parameters for 6 rockfish species. ..... 39
Table 22: Length at age Von Bertalanffy parameters by sex for 4 species of rockfish. ..... 39

## LIST OF FIGURES

Fig. 1. Historic foreign and domestic catches in Area 5E (west coast of Queen Charlotte Islands) from 1965 to 1996 ..... 40
Fig. 2. An overview of the survey area showing the complete survey grid, the Queen Charlotte Islands, the four depth strata used for the survey and the four inset maps. ..... 41
Fig. 3. Specifications for the Atlantic Western IIIa used by the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR during the West Coast Queen Charlotte Islands Biomass Survey, June 19-30, 1993 ..... 42
Fig. 4. Catch per unit effort ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{hr}$ ) was calculated from the 1996 domestic trawl observer database and plotted against depth by species for the target species. This data was used to establish the upper and lower bounds of each of our depth strata for the survey. ..... 43
Fig. 5. Closeup of the Langara Spit portion of the survey area showing tow locations and bathymetry. Trawl tracks are labeled with haul number. ..... 44
Fig. 6. Fredrick Island to Hippa portion of the survey area showing tow locations and bathymetry. Trawl tracks are labeled with haul number. ..... 45
Fig. 7. Closeup of the Rennel Sound portion of the survey area showing tow locations and bathymetry. Trawl tracks are labeled with haul number ..... 46
Fig. 8. Flamingo Inlet portion of the survey area showing tow locations and bathymetry. Trawl tracks are labeled with haul number ..... 47
Fig. 9. Catch densities for selected rockfish species. Dotted vertical lines denote depth stratum boundaries. The solid lines indicate lowess smooth ..... 48
Fig. 10. Catch density $\left(\mathrm{mt} / \mathrm{nm}^{2}\right)$ at each tow location for selected rockfishes. The areas of the circles are sized in proportion to the catch density; boxed insets indicate scale ..... 49
Fig. 11. Observed length frequency for male and female Pacific ocean perch. ..... 50
Fig. 12. Observed length frequency by sex for rougheye, silvergray, and redstripe rockfishes. ..... 51
Fig. 13. Observed length frequency by sex for yellowmouth and sharpchin rockfishes, and shortspine thornyhead ..... 52
Fig. 14. Observed age frequency for Pacific ocean perch. ..... 53
Fig. 15. Observed age frequency for rougheye rockfish ..... 54
Fig. 16. Observed age frequency for redstripe rockfish. ..... 55
Fig. 17. Observed age frequency for yellowmouth rockfish. ..... 56
Fig. 18. Weight-length relationships for selected species. ..... 57
Fig. 19. Growth curves for male and female rougheye rockfish ..... 58
Fig. 20. Growth curves for male and female Pacific ocean perch ..... 59
Fig. 21. Growth curves for male and female redstripe rockfish. ..... 60
Fig. 22. Growth curves for male and female yellowmouth rockfish. ..... 61


#### Abstract

Workman, G.D., N. Olsen and A.R. Kronlund. 1998. Results from a bottom trawl survey of rockfish stocks off the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands, September 5 to 23, 1997. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2457: 86 p.


The M/V OCEAN SELECTOR was chartered to conduct a random, depth stratified, biomass survey of four commercially significant rockfish species off the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands between September 5 and 23, 1997. A total of 107 tows were performed during the cruise, of which 99 were usable; two sets were unusable due to gear fouling. An additional 6 sets, not included in the survey randomization, were performed to collect biological samples. A total of $92,333 \mathrm{~kg}$ of mixed groundfish species were caught, of which $77,900 \mathrm{~kg}$ were rockfishes (Sebastes). Of the total rockfish catch, $34,604 \mathrm{~kg}$ was Pacific ocean perch ( $S$. alutus), $15,906 \mathrm{~kg}$ was rougheye rockfish ( $S$. aleutianus), $7,341 \mathrm{~kg}$ was silvergray rockfish ( $S$. brevispinus) and $6,082 \mathrm{~kg}$ was redstripe rockfish ( $S$. proriger).

Of the 12,017 fish sampled during the survey, a total of 7,583 were examined for length and sex, while 4,434 were examined for length, sex, maturity and otoliths. Length, age, and maturity data were analyzed for Pacific ocean perch and other rockfish species abundant in the catch. The appearance of a relatively large year class at age 7 (1990 cohort) of Pacific ocean perch, redstripe and yellowmouth rockfishes was noteworthy.

The estimated biomass for Pacific ocean perch was 12,577 tonnes $(6,625$ to 28,621 tonnes, $95 \%$ confidence interval (CI)). An estimated 4,826 tonnes (3,373 to 6,845 tonnes, $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ ) of rougheye rockfish were surveyed. Estimated biomass for redstripe rockfish was 5,556 tonnes, ( 618 to 13,682 tonnes, $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ ) and for shortspine thornyhead, 921 tonnes ( 760 to $1,203,95 \%$ CI). The biomass estimates were very similar to estimates obtained in 1978. However, most of the biomass ( $71 \%$ of the POP and $63 \%$ of the total rockfish) was encountered on Langara Spit, which was closed from 1991 to 1996, and survey methodology and gear have changed since 1978.

## RÉSUMÉ

Workman, G.D., N. Olsen and A.R. Kronlund. 1998. Results from a bottom trawl survey of rockfish stocks off the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands, September 5 to 23, 1997. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2457: 86 p.

Le NM OCEAN SELECTOR a été affrété pour réaliser, entre le 5 et le 23 septembre 1997, un relevé aléatoire avec stratification bathymétrique de la biomasse de quatre espèces de sébastes, importantes sur le plan commercial, au large de la côte ouest des îles de la Reine-Charlotte. Sur le total de 107 traits effectués pendant la campagne, 99 étaient utilisables, et deux ne l'étaient pas à cause des salissures sur les engins. Six autres traits, qui visaient la collecte d'échantillons biologiques, n'ont pas été inclus dans la randomisation. Au total, 92333 kg d'espèces mélangées de poissons de fond ont été capturés, dont 77900 kg étaient constitués de sébastes (Sebastes). Sur le total des prises de sébastes, on retrouvait 34604 kg de sébaste à longue mâchoire ( $S$. alutus), 15906 kg de sébaste à oeil épineux ( $S$. aleutianus), 7341 kg de sébaste argenté (S. brevispinis) et 6082 kg de sébaste à raie rouge ( $S$. proriger).

Au total, 12017 poissons ont été capturés pendant la campagne; nous avons déterminé la longueur et le sexe de 7583 spécimens; chez les 4434 autres spécimens, nous avons déterminé la longueur, le sexe et le degré de maturité et examiné les otolithes. Nous avons analysé les données sur la longueur, l'âge et la maturité chez les sébastes à longue mâchoire et les autres sébastes abondants dans les prises. Nous avons noté l'apparition d'une classe relativement forte d'âge 7 (cohorte de 1990) chez le sébaste à longue mâchoire, le sébaste à raie rouge et le sébaste à bouche jaune.

Nous avons estimé la biomasse de sébaste à longue mâchoire à 12577 tonnes ( 6625 à 28621 tonnes, intervalle de confiance de $95 \%$ ); celle de sébaste à oeil épineux à 4826 tonnes ( 3373 à 6845 tonnes, IC de $95 \%$ ); celle de sébaste à raie rouge à 5556 tonnes ( 618 à 13682 tonnes, CI de $95 \%$ ); enfinn, celle de sébastolobe à courtes épines à 921 tonnes ( 760 à 1203 tonnes, CI de $95 \%$ ). Les estimations de la biomasse étaient très proches de celles de 1978. Toutefois, la plus grande partie de la biomasse ( $71 \%$ du sébaste à longue mâchoire et 63 \% du total des sébastes) se retrouvait sur le Langara Spit, qui a été fermé à la pêche de 1991 à 1996; par ailleurs, la méthodologie des relevés et les engins de pêche ont changé depuis 1978.

## INTRODUCTION

In 1997, the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR was chartered to perform a three week trawl survey off the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands. This report describes the trawl survey design and sampling procedures, summarizes the catch and biological data, and presents biomass estimates for Pacific ocean perch (Sebastes alutus), redstripe rockfish (S. proriger), rougheye rockfish (S. aleutianus) and shortspine thornyhead (Sebastolobus alascanus) in the survey area. The main objectives of the 1997 survey were (1) to provide a fishery independent index of abundance for four rockfish species within the survey area, and (2) to collect synoptic biological samples of rockfishes caught in the survey area. Biological sampling was intended to provide representative size, age and maturity data for commercially important rockfish species and to collect spatially distinct biological samples from areas that have experienced different exploitation histories. In addition, it was hoped that opportunities would arise to sample species of potential commercial interest not previously collected in the survey area. A secondary objective of the survey was to collect samples for other investigations on an opportunistic basis.

Rockfish stocks off the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands have been exploited since the mid 1960's (Fig. 1). Foreign fleets, primarily Japanese, worked in the area until 1977 when extended jurisdiction was implemented. Total removals by foreign fleets were estimated at 82,000 tonnes between 1965 and 1977. Landings attributed to the Japanese fleet between 1965 and 1977 were mostly ( 80 percent) caught in the vicinity of Langara Spit (Ketchen 1980). Canadian fishermen began working in the area in 1977, however, domestic landings were modest until 1984 (Leaman and Nagtagaal 1986).

The Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) has conducted independent and joint surveys to investigate the distribution, abundance, and biology of rockfishes in the northeast Pacific Ocean since 1963. Trawl surveys have been conducted sporadically in the waters off the West Coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands since 1966 (Fig. 2). Westrheim $(1966,1972)$ conducted exploratory fishing off Langara Island and Rennell Sound in 1966. Off Langara island the aggregate catch rate for POP was $5400 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{hr}$. Westrheim (1972) surveyed Langara Spit again in 1971, however, during that survey no significant concentrations of rockfishes were encountered. A number of surveys were conducted in the area during 1978 and 1979. In 1978, the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands from Cape St. James to $54^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ was surveyed by the M/V BLUE WATERS (Nagtegaal et al. 1980). In 1979, the M/V BLUE WATERS and the M/V SCOTIA BAY were chartered to conduct a two boat trawl survey of rockfishes off the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands from Cape St. James to Langara Island (Nagtegaal and Farlinger 1980, Lapi and Richards 1981). These surveys found an estimated 10,500 tonnes and 15,900 tonnes of marketable rockfishes in 1978 and 1979, respectively. These estimates did not include Langara Spit (Leaman and Nagtegaal 1982). An additional 3000 to 5000 tonnes was estimated to be present in the Langara Spit area in 1979. Ketchen et al. (1978), estimated
that the rockfish biomass in the area prior to the commencement of foreign fishing in 1965 may have been as high as 105,000 tons.

A depletion study in the Langara Spit area commenced in the spring of 1984. That study involved a period of unrestricted harvest from 1983 to 1990, followed by a period of closure from 1991 to 1996. The G.B. REED and the M/V FREE ENTERPRISE collected baseline biomass data from the area in the summer of 1983 (Leaman and Nagtegaal 1986). The biomass estimate from the 1983 survey was 1200 tonnes $\pm 67$ percent. Surveys were conducted in 1993 and 1996 using the W.E. RICKER to track the recovery of the rockfish stock on Langara Spit following the period of unrestricted harvests (Leaman and Stanley 1993, Leaman et al. 1996, 1997). Rockfish biomass estimates were 9824 tonnes $\pm 32$ percent and 12747 tonnes $\pm 29-34$ percent. The modest increase in biomass between 1993 and 1996 was largely attributed to growth.

## METHODS

## VESSEL AND GEAR

The vessel employed for this survey was the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR, a $47.9 \mathrm{~m}, 800 \mathrm{hp}$, Canadian commercial stern trawler equipped with an Atlantic Western III box trawl (Fig. 3). The net had a $24 \mathrm{~m}(78 \mathrm{ft}$.) head rope and a 34 m ( 108 ft .) foot rope; the head rope had $102,20 \mathrm{~cm}$ ( 8 in .) plastic spherical floats. The wings and body of the net were constructed of 12.7 cm ( 5 in .) stretched mesh webbing. The intermediate was constructed of 11.2 cm ( 4.5 in .) mesh webbing while the cod-end was constructed of 10.2 cm ( 4 in .) mesh webbing. A 3.75 cm ( 1.5 in .) mesh liner was in place in the cod-end for all tows performed during the survey. The ground line consisted of $16,46 \mathrm{~cm}$ ( 18 in .) half eggs and rollers in each wing and 46 cm ( 18 in .) rubber disks separated by 15 cm ( 6 in .) rubber disks to form a "rock hopper" bosom in the middle of the ground line. The sweep and bridle wires were 27.7 m ( 90 ft .) in length. The doors were Thybron 107's, each weighing approximately 1250 kg . The net had vertical and horizontal openings of approximately 5 m and 13.7 m (Dave Clattenburg, pers. comm.). The net and doors were the same as those used during the 1994 and 1995 Goose Island Gully surveys (Hand et al. 1995, Yamanaka et al. 1996) with the exception of the replacement of the "tire gear" in the bosom of the net with the "rock hopper gear".

## FISHING OPERATIONS

The locations of selected sampling units and alternates were input into an electronic charting system (Seaplot Ver.1.31, 1993) on a laptop computer. The computer was then connected to an on-board global positioning system (GPS) to allow the vessel's position relative to the sampling unit to be viewed. Typically, the vessel would steam to
each selected sampling unit and pass over the site to examine the bottom with an echosounder, unless the skipper's knowledge precluded the need for this step. At the discretion of the skipper, a tow was oriented along a depth contour within the depth range of the stratum. Once a start location for fishing was determined, the vessel would steam up to 1.5 km from the intended tow location, turn around, and begin to deploy the fishing gear. The skipper decided when to start the tow within the sampling unit.

Tows were standardized to 15 minutes in duration to limit the catch. This allowed for sorting and weighing of the entire catch for most tows. On previous surveys, the start time for the tow was designated to be when the main warps were locked. This survey departed from that practice by attempting to measure exact time on bottom by having one of the crew stand on the main warp cable and "feel" for contact with the bottom. Given the relatively short tow duration of 15 minutes, it was important to obtain as accurate a measure of on-bottom tow duration as possible. Tows were ended after 15 minutes, the exact stop time was deemed to be when the hydraulics used to retrieve the net were engaged.

## SURVEY DESIGN

The geographic bounds of the survey area encompassed the major grounds where the commercial fishery is conducted: Buck Point, Rennell Sound (the Hogback), Hippa Island, Fredrick Island and Langara Spit (Fig. 2). Thus, the survey was confined between approximately $53^{\circ} 00^{\prime}$ and $54^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ N latitude. Recent slope rockfish surveys in Queen Charlotte Sound and off the west coast of Vancouver Island between 1994 and 1996 were designed to estimate the abundance of Pacific ocean perch, redstripe rockfish and yellowmouth rockfish (Hand et al. 1995, Yamanaka et al. 1996, Olsen et al. 1997). The maximum depth fished was extended for this survey, relative to the depth fished in the 1994 through 1996 surveys, to accommodate the depth ranges of rougheye rocktish and shortspine thornyhead. Consequently, the depth strata for this survey were wider than those of surveys conducted in the recent past.

Data from the 1996 commercial fishery were analyzed to determine the bathymetric distribution of the target species. Catch per unit effort ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{hr}$ ) was calculated from observer data and plotted against depth (Fig. 4). The plots were examined visually to determine which depths corresponded to the highest catches for each species. Based on these analyses, four depth intervals were designated corresponding roughly to the depth distributions of the target species:

1. 180 to 275 m (100 to 150 fa ) redstripe and yellowmouth rockfish;
2. 275 to $365 \mathrm{~m}(150$ to 200 fa ) Pacific ocean perch;
3. 365 to $460 \mathrm{~m}(200$ to 250 fa$)$ rougheye rockfish and shortspine thornyhead;
4. 460 to $625 \mathrm{~m}(250$ to 325 fa$)$ lower bounds of distributions.

The survey followed a stratified random design, where the strata were defined by the four depth intervals. The sampling unit was an arbitrary area of dimension 2 km by 2 km . A geographic information system (Compugrid 7.1w, Geo-Spatial Systems Ltd. 1996) was used to superimpose a grid of the $4 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ sampling units on the survey area. The mean depth of each sampling unit was calculated from interpolated bathymetric contour data. Each sampling unit was assigned to a depth stratum using its mean depth value. A total sample size of 100 tows was allotted to the survey given the charter duration of 18 days. Initially, survey effort was allocated to the strata in approximate proportion to the variance in catch rates for Pacific ocean perch derived from the 1996 trawl observer data. However, this allocation scheme resulted in very few tows placed in the deepest stratum; tows in strata 2 and 3 were reduced to yield sample sizes of $15,35,30$, and 20 in strata 1 through 4, respectively (Table 1). Sampling units were selected at random from each stratum independently and without replacement. Redundant sampling units were selected during the randomization step as alternates in anticipation of not being able to fish some of the tow locations.

## BIOMASS ESTIMATION

Biomass for selected species within the survey area was estimated using stratified random sampling methods (Cochran 1977). The notation used for the various estimators is provided in the following table:

| Symbol | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| H | Stratum index |
| I | Haul index |
| $C_{h i}$ | Observed catch in haul $i$ for stratum $h$ |
| $k_{h i}$ | Area of bottom fished in haul $i$ for stratum $h$ |
| $N$ | Total number of sampling units in the population |
| $N_{h}$ | Total number of sampling units in stratum $h$ |
| $n$ | Number of units in the sample, or sample size |
| $n_{h}$ | Number of units in the sample from stratum $h$ |
| $y_{l i}$ | Adjusted catch in haul $i$ for stratum $h$ |
| $\mu$ | The population mean |
| $\tau$ | The population total |
| $\bar{y}_{n}$ | The estimated mean in stratum $h$ |
| $\bar{y}_{s t}$ | The estimated population mean |
| $\hat{V}\left(\bar{y}_{s t}\right)$ | The estimated variance of the population mean |
| $\hat{\tau}_{s t}$ | The estimated population total |
| $\hat{V}\left(\hat{\tau}_{s t}\right)$ | The estimated variance of the population total |
| $s_{n}^{2}$ | The sample variance in stratum $h$ |

For a given species, let $C_{h i}$ be the catch observed in haul $i$ for stratum $h$. The area of bottom fished in each haul, $k_{h i}$, was calculated as the product of distance towed and the effective path width of the trawl net. Since each sampling unit was $4 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$, the observed catch was expanded to the area of the sampling unit using

$$
y_{h i}=\left(\frac{4}{k_{h i}}\right) C_{h i} .
$$

The Seaplot software computed the total distance towed on each haul as the sum of distances determined at 30 second intervals using GPS data. The effective path width of the net was considered to be the distance between the trawl doors rather than the distance between trawl wing tips. This distance was calculated using the algorithm of Carrothers (1980) that requires the use of two wire-rope catenaries. One catenary is fitted to the ground-warp, upper wing leg and the forward one-eighth of the headline. The second catenary is fitted to the bight of the headline. Since wire-rope catenaries were unavailable for this survey, a mean value of $0.0317 \mathrm{~nm}(0.0587 \mathrm{~km})$ was determined from a range of doorspread values obtained by varying the wire-rope catenary parameter from 600 to 1400 in 100 unit increments (Yamanaka et al. 1996). Each 15 minute haul fished an average of $0.0776 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$.

The stratified random sampling estimators were applied to the set of adjusted observations, $y_{h i}$, to compute total biomass for each species. Estimators of the mean catch per area and the total biomass are given by

$$
\bar{y}_{s t}=\frac{1}{N} \sum_{h=1}^{H} N_{h} \bar{y}_{h}
$$

and

$$
\hat{\tau}_{s t}=N \bar{y}_{s t}=\sum_{h=1}^{H} N_{h} \bar{y}_{h},
$$

respectively, where

$$
\bar{y}_{h}=\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{y_{h i}}{n_{h}} .
$$

An estimator of the variance of the total biomass is given by the equation

$$
\hat{V}\left(\hat{\tau}_{s t}\right)=\hat{V}\left(N \bar{y}_{s t}\right)=\sum_{h=1}^{H} N_{h}^{2}\left(\frac{N_{h}-n_{h}}{N_{h}}\right) \frac{s_{h}^{2}}{n_{h}},
$$

where

$$
s_{h}^{2}=\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}}\left(y_{h i}-\bar{y}_{h}\right)^{2}}{n_{h}-1}=\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} y_{h i}^{2}-\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}}\left(y_{h i}\right)^{2} / n_{h}}{n_{h}-1} .
$$

Confidence intervals were computed for population biomass using a nonparametric bootstrap procedure (Efron and Tibshirani 1993, Mathsoft 1997). The Bootstrapping was conducted by randomly drawing a sample of size $N$ from the observed data at random with replacement, and computing the stratified estimate of the total from each resample. For each resample, a sample of size $n_{h}$ was drawn independently from each stratum. A total of 1000 samples were generated to yield a bootstrap distribution. Confidence limits were calculated using bias-corrected and adjusted (BCa) percentiles of 0.025 and 0.975 (Efron and Tibshirani 1993).

The estimation of biomass was contingent upon the following assumptions:

1. All fish in the water column within the path of the trawl doors are captured, i.e. no fish escape around the trawl doors or above or below the net so that the catch coefficient was assumed to be 1 ;
2. The catch rate and species composition observed in each haul is representative of the entire sampling unit (fish are distributed homogeneously within each $4 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ unit);
3. Fish distribution remains constant over the duration of the survey.

These assumptions are not met in practice. For example, fish can pass over the net. Thus, the estimates should be interpreted as a relative index rather than as an absolute measure of biomass.

## CATCH PROCESSING

The net was "hauled back" and dumped in the stern hopper of the vessel.
The catch moved via a conveyer belt from the stern tank to the catch processing area near midships. If the catch was less than 500 kg , the entire catch was sorted and weighed. Larger catches were sub-sampled. When in the stern tank of the vessel, catches tended to stratify by morphological grouping with flatfish species settling to the bottom, roundfish species in the middle, and rockfishes on top. The conveyor that moved the catch forward pulled fish from the bottom of the tank, therefore flatfishes would appear on the belt first, followed by roundfishes, the smaller rockfish species and finally large rocktishes (e.g. $S$. brevispinis, S. borealis and S. babcocki). Three baskets were selected from each of the start, middle, and end of the tow following the sub-sampling procedures outlined by Westrheim (1967). If the catch consisted primarily of larger species, the number of baskets was increased to three sets of 4 or 5 to ensure adequate numbers of fish for biological sampling. Whether collecting a sub-sample, or processing the entire catch, sorting was done to the lowest taxonomic level possible, usually to species. The sorted catch was then weighed using a Marel 2200 platform scale with a 60 kg load cell. For sub-sampled tows, the total catch weight was estimated upon retrieval of the cod-end by the vessel skipper, two

DFO biologists and an experienced Archipelago Marine Research (AMR) observer. These four estimates were reconciled by taking a mean of the closest three estimates. The accuracy of the visual estimates was examined by comparison with dockside validation records and fish slips obtained mid-way through the charter and at the end of the charter at offloads in Prince Rupert, B.C. and Bellingham, Washington (Table 2).

## BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING

A minimum of 10 specimens of each species were sampled for weight, length, sex, maturity and double otoliths from each tow. For large catches of a given species, a sample of 2 to 3 baskets of randomly selected fish was chosen. All fish in a randomly selected basket were sampled. By doing so, it was hoped that selection bias on the part of the sampler could be avoided. Weight was determined to the nearest gram using a Marel 2200 top-loading scale. Fork lengths were measured to the nearest millimeter. Otoliths were removed and stored in "Tray-bien" sampling trays in a $50: 50$ solution of glycerin and water with a broad spectrum fungicide, "Thymol", added. Maturity stages were determined macroscopically using the criteria listed in Appendix 1.

Weight-length relationships for selected species were computed using a standard power function

$$
w_{i}=\alpha l_{i}^{\beta},
$$

where $w_{i}$ is the weight of fish $i$ and $l_{i}$ is the length 1 of fish $i$. For convenience, actual estimation of parameters was performed by least squares using the linearized model form

$$
\ln w_{i}=\ln \alpha+\beta \ln l_{i} .
$$

Growth curves were estimated using von Bertalanffy curves of the form (dropping the fish index $i$ for convenience)

$$
l_{t}=l_{\infty}\left\lfloor\left[1-e^{-K\left(t-t_{0}\right)}\right\rfloor,\right.
$$

where $l_{t}$ is the length at time $t, l_{\infty}$ is the asymptotic body length, $K$ is the Brody growth coefficient, and $t_{0}$ allows for non-zero length at age 0 .

## RESULTS

## FISHING OPERATIONS

A total of 107 tows were completed during the survey (Fig. 2, Fig. 5-Fig. 8) of which 99 were usable for biomass calculations. Tows number 6 and 107 were discarded due to gear fouling. Tows number $89,99,103,104,105$, and 106 were not part of the biomass survey grid but were used to collect biological samples. Detailed bridge $\log$ and catch information is presented Appendix Table 2. A total of $92,333 \mathrm{~kg}$ of mixed groundfish species were caught, comprised of 21 species of rockfishes ( $77,900 \mathrm{~kg}$ ), 10 roundfish species ( $4,556 \mathrm{~kg}$ ), 9 flatfish species $(9,411 \mathrm{~kg}), 5$ species of sharks and skates $(319 \mathrm{~kg})$ and 3 invertebrate groups ( 147 kg ) (Table 3). The dominant rockfish species by weight were Pacific ocean perch ( $34,604 \mathrm{~kg}$ ), rougheye ( $15,905 \mathrm{~kg}$ ), silvergray ( $7,341 \mathrm{~kg}$ ), and redstripe ( $6,082 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) rockfishes (Table 4). Of 105 completed tows, 32 were sub-sampled for species composition while 73 were sorted completely. The catches of each species by stratum for the target species are presented in Table 5.

## SURVEY DESIGN

The survey design was altered in two significant ways during the cruise. The most significant departure involved extending the western limit of the survey. After consultation with the skipper, it was determined that a significant section of Langara Spit would be missed. In order to include this area, an additional 65 sampling units were identified on the western edge of Langara Spit. From these 65 units, ten were allocated to the four depth strata in the same proportions used in the balance of the survey. The second alteration occurred late in the survey when it was determined that five sampling sites in the deepest stratum off Rennell Sound were not fishable. The omission of these sites is unlikely to have a profound effect on biomass estimates, since the target species were not encountered in significant numbers in this stratum. A third minor alteration in survey design occurred when two survey sample units off Buck Point were dropped for the purposes of biomass estimation. These sites were not fishable and the advent of several weather days left insufficient time to search alternate sites for a fishable tow location. Therefore, biological samples were collected at two locations known to be fishable by the skipper.

The 10 additional tows allocated to the Langara Spit area do not constitute an expansion of the original stratified design. Although these tows were randomly selected from the four depth strata, the additional sampling units were selected only from the area around Langara Spit, rather than from all possible sampling units in the survey frame. Nevertheless, these additional sites are included in analyses as though they were part of the original randomization.

## BIOMASS ESTIMATES AND CATCH DATA

Biomass estimates obtained by bootstrapping are presented in Table 6 and Table 7 for the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands and Langara Spit, respectively. In addition, bootstrap estimates appearing in Table 8 were computed after post-stratification of the data to reproduce the scheme used by Leaman et al. (1996). This was done to facilitate comparison of this survey with the results of the 1996, 1993, 1983, and 1979 surveys (Table 9, Table 10). Catch per unit effort (CPUE) estimates are presented in Table 11, while poststratified CPUE estimates for Langara Spit are presented in Table 12 with estimates from Leaman et al. (1996) for comparison.

## Pacific ocean perch

Of the estimated 12,577 metric tonnes of Pacific ocean perch in the survey area, 95 percent came from strata 1 and 2 . The $95 \%$ confidence limits are 6625 to 28,621 tonnes. Of the 99 tows used for biomass calculations, 38 tows contained more than 100 kg of perch, including 9 tows yielding more than 1000 kg of perch. Of the total estimated biomass, 71 percent was found on Langara Spit which accounts for only 45 percent of the total area. Catch densities (tonnes $/ \mathrm{km}^{2}$ ) by depth strata are presented in Fig. 9. Prior to the cruise it was anticipated that most of the catch for this species would come from stratum 1. The figure suggests that Pacific ocean perch were equally abundant in strata 1 and 2 , with peak densities at the boundary between the two strata. Catch densities have been plotted on a map of the Queen Charlotte Islands as sized circles, where the area of the circle is proportional to the catch density (Fig. 10). The panel for Pacific ocean perch show that most of the fish were caught on the outside edge of Langara Spit with secondary catches at Fredrick Island. Despite prior expectations, Hippa Island and Rennel Sound (the Hogback) yielded few fish. Several factors may have contributed to this result including the distribution of survey sites, full moon, and fall tides. Other authors have commented on the temporal and spatial variability in CPUE associated with diurnal, semi-diurnal and fortnightly tidal effects (Leaman and Nagtegaal 1982, 1986, Nagtegaal et al. 1986).

## Rougheye rockfish

The biomass estimate for rougheye rocktish was 4,826 tonnes, with a $95 \%$ confidence interval bounded by 3,373 tonnes and 6,845 tonnes. Rougheye rockfish were most abundant in the middle two depth strata (Fig. 9). Thirty one tows had more than 100 kg of rougheye rockfish, with 3 tows yielding greater than $1,000 \mathrm{~kg}$. The panel for rougheye rockfish shown in Fig. 10 indicates that catches were quite consistent along the entire continental slope at depths greater than 175 fm .

## Redstripe rockfish

A total of 5,556 metric tonnes of redstripe rockfish were estimated to be in the survey area, all of which was encountered in the shallowest depth stratum (Fig. 9). The $95 \%$ confidence interval for this estimate ranged from 618 tonnes to 13,682 tonnes. The large uncertainty associated with the estimate reflects the highly skewed nature of the catch data for this species. Only six tows contained more than 100 kg of redstripe rockfish and of these six, only one tow produced more than $1,000 \mathrm{~kg}$. This species was caught on top of bank structures with the largest catch taken on top of Langara Spit.

## Shortspine thornyhead

The estimate of biomass for shortspine thornyhead was 921 tonnes with a $95 \%$ confidence interval of 760 to 1,203 tonnes. Shortspine thornyheads were most abundant in strata 2 and 3 . The ubiquitous nature of this species is reflected in the narrow confidence intervals associated with the biomass estimate. Although only four tows caught more than 100 kg of this species, they were present in 88 of the 107 tows. The plot of catch density against depth (Fig. 9) indicates that this species was distributed from 130 fm to greater than 325 fm , but never at a density greater than 10 tonnes $/ \mathrm{nm}^{2}$. Shortspine thornyhead were distributed throughout the survey area, but were most abundant in deeper mud bottom habitats such as the deep trench between Langara Spit and the north end of the Queen Charlotte Islands (Fig. 10).

## CATCH PROCESSING

A comparison of the estimated catches and landed catches by species is presented in Table 2. These estimates show a maximum difference of 3069 kg . There are three potential sources of discrepancy between the two sets of data: (1) error in the subsampling process, (2) error due to non-retention of species, and (3) error in the estimation of the total catch weight.

Discrepancies in the weights for species with small total landed weights are expected for two reasons. First, these species are unlikely to occur in a basket sub-sample, which leads to an underestimate of catch weight. Second, if the species does occur in a basket sub-sample, particularly in a large haul, the sub-sampling fraction will inflate the total contribution for the species. This source of overestimation is especially true of species which are larger (Boccacio, red-banded and shortraker rockfish, llingcod).

The most significant source of error contributing to differences in the species weights is non-retention. For several species (e.g. redstripe, sharpchin, rosethom. splitnose. and greenstripe rocktishes, shortspine thornyheads, Dover sole) size grading is significant. Fish under 33 cm have a lower recovery rate and are not processed at the plants: discards of
these species can amount to half or more of the total weight caught. For example, 62 percent of redstripe rockfish, 88 percent of splitnose rockfish and 87 percent of sharpchin rockfish were under 33 cm . Another reason species are discarded relates to flesh quality. Several species of flatfishes and rockfishes have short holding times (e.g. yellowtail, widow, and canary rocktishes, Boccacio, Dover sole, turbot) and are routinely discarded early in a trip but retained near the end. A third reason for 7 non-retention during this cruise was biological sampling for sex and maturity data; when the abdominal cavity is cut open it becomes a potential source of bacterial contamination for the rest of the catch and sampled tish are thus discarded.

The third source of potential error is the visual estimation of the total catch weight. During the first leg of the survey, the estimated weights for Pacific ocean perch, rougheye rockfish and shortspine thornyhead were 8,25 and 42 percent greater than landed. The positive bias in visual weights can be accounted for by discarding of sampled carcasses during the first leg of trip when 2660 kg of Pacific ocean perch, 2304 kg of rougheye rockfish and 690 kg of shortspine thornyhead where discarded. Correcting for discarding leaves a 2.2 and 1.4 percent deficit of Pacific ocean perch and rougheye rockfish, and a 12 percent surplus of shortspine thornyhead to assign to estimation error. Similarly, the discrepancies for the second leg were negligible after accounting for the carcass discards, with the exception of Pacific ocean perch which showed an 18 percent deficit. This deficit was probably associated with the last 10 "paytish" tows which were not closely examined. Not all sampled fish were discarded, many that were examined for length and sex were sexed externally and were retained.

## BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING

A total of 12,017 fish were sampled during the cruise. Length and sex (LS) data were collected from 7,583 specimens over 10 species. Length, sex, maturity and age structures (LSMO) were collected from 4,434 specimen over 13 species. Table 13 contains a summary of samples sizes by species and sample type. Table 14 summarizes the samples collected by species and stratum. Length frequency data are presented in Appendix Tables 3 through 9. Pacific ocean perch, rougheye rockfish and shortspine thornyhead were sampled most intensively, followed by redstripe, yellowmouth and silvergray rockfishes. Sampling effort by species among strata was approximately proportional to the species catches by strata. For all catches containing one of the target species, a minimum of ten fish were sampled for LSMO data. Catches permitting, two LS samples of 2 to 5 baskets per day for each of the target species were collected. Sampling of shortraker rockfish (S. borealis) was a notable exception to the 10 specimen minimum since this species occurred very infrequently; only three tows had more than 10 specimens. Thus, the total catch of shortraker rockfish was sampled from every tow.

The length data are summarized in Table 14 through Table 16, the age data in Table 17, which list the unweighted mean median and modal lengths and ages by species
and sex. Maturity data are summarized in Table 18. Observed length frequencies are plotted in Fig. 11 through Fig. 13, and observed age frequencies in Fig. 14 through Fig. 17.

## Pacific ocean perch

Pacific ocean perch length frequency histograms (Fig. 11) show that males ranged from 18 cm to 49 cm with a mode at 38 cm ; females ranged from 19 cm to 51 cm with modes at 39 and 43 cm . ). A total of 1242 otoliths were collected from $S$. alutus, 621 of which were aged. Ages ranged from 3 to 87 years for males and 3 to 82 years for females. The age frequency distributions show prominent modes at 7, 10, 13, 17 and 21 years of age, which correspond to the 1990, 1987, 1984, 1980, and 1976 year classes (Fig. 14). The age frequency for both sexes shows four relatively strong years classes occurring in sequence between 1984 and 1987. Age 7 fish show up as a prominent mode accounting for more than 5 percent of the males aged. Generally, this species is not fully recruited until age 12 to 15 , with males recruiting earlier than females, this is why age 7 fish are present among males but not females. Thus, the relative size of this age class suggests that the 1990 cohort may be strong. Seventy-nine percent of males were in maturity stage 6 or spent, while 79 percent of females were in maturity stage 3 , or developing. The latter result indicates that these fish had copulated but the females had not yet fertilized the eggs. Differences in size and age composition among sexes and depth strata were tested using a Kruskal-Wallace Chi-square approximation (Richards 1986). Females were significantly larger than the males ( $p<0.05$ ), males and females were significantly larger and older in the deepest depth strata in which they were encountered.

## Rougheye rockfish

Males ranged from 23 to 69 cm in length with a mode at 46 cm . Female rougheye rockfish ranged from 19 to 72 cm in length with a mode at 45 cm (Fig. 12). A total of 824 otoliths were collected from rougheye rockfish and a random sample of 423 otoliths was aged. Male rougheye rockfish ranged in age from 10 to 119 years. Females ranged from 8 to 91 years with most fish being between 17 and 50 years. The age distributions for rougheye rockfish are not clearly dominated by any one age class (Fig. 15). Stronger modes do occur at age 17, 26, 29, 35-36, 40-42, 47 and correspond to the 1980, 1971, 1968, 1961-62, 1957-58, 1950 cohorts. The absence of clearly dominant age classes on the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands raises the possibility that these fish may experience less variability in year class strength than Pacific ocean perch or yellowmouth rockfish. However, it may be that rougheye rockfish are more difficult to age than other species, with resultant smearing of age classes. Most of the fish examined were either immature or maturing with 42 percent of males in a developing (stage 3) maturity stage. Of the females, 36 percent were maturing (stage 2 ), and 25 percent were developing (stage 3 ). There was no significant difference in size or age between the sexes, females were significantly larger at depth and both males and females were older in the deepest strata in which they were encountered.

## Redstripe rockfish

Males ranged from 24 to 37 cm in length; females from 26 cm to 44 cm with modes at 32 cm and 37 cm respectively (Fig. 12). All 292 otoliths collected were aged; males were 5 to 40 years of age while females were 6 to 43 years of age. The age frequency histogram was clearly dominated by 15 and 16 year olds for both sexes, corresponding to the 1982 and 1981 cohorts (Fig. 16). There was also a minor mode in the distribution at age 7 , as was the case for Pacific ocean perch. Males were either in developing ( 45 percent, stage 3 ) or spent ( 36 percent, stage 6) maturity stages. Females were either developing ( 32 percent, stage 3) or resting ( 47 percent, stage 7). Females were significantly larger than males.

## Shortspine thornyhead

Males ranged from 10 to 68 cm in length with modes at 24 and 27 cm . Females ranged from 12 to 79 cm in length, with modes at 19, 24 and 27 cm (Fig. 13). Although 767 otoliths were collected, no ageing was performed. Age determination for shortspine thornyhead is extremely uncertain due to the occurrence of false annuli in the otoliths (S. MacLellan, pers. comm.). Similarly, the reproductive stages for Sebastelobus are not well understood. For males, testes development is similar to Sebastes, with mature fish having brownish flattened, slightly triangular testes. Females are oviparous, rather than ovoviviparous, releasing a gelatinous mass of eggs. Anecdotal reports indicate mid-June to be the peak of egg deposition. Most the fish examined, 51 percent of males and 59 percent of females, were in maturity stage 7 or resting. Males were signiticantly larger than females. Males and females were significantly larger in depth stratum 3 than in any other.

## Yellowmouth

The length frequencies were bimodal for yellowmouth rockfish (Fig. 13). Males ranged from 26 to 52 cm in length, with modes at 31 and $45-46 \mathrm{~cm}$. Females ranged from 28 to 52 cm with modes at 31 and 47 cm . The entire sample of 312 otoliths was aged, with ages ranging from 6 to 67 years for males and 5 to 59 years for females. Two prominent modes occurred in the age distribution, one at age 7 and a second at age 45 (Fig. 17). Minor modes occurred at 15 and 29 years. The dominant age classes correspond to the 1990 and 1952 cohorts, while the minor modes correspond to the 1982 and 1969 year classes. Males were either in developing, ( 34 percent at stage 3 ) or running ripe ( 31 percent at stage 5) maturity stages; females were in developing (53 percent stage 3 ) or resting ( 27 percent stage 7) maturity stages. Females were significantly larger than males. There was no significant difference in age composition between the sexes. Both males and females were older at depth.

## Other Species

Length frequency histograms for silvergray and sharpchin rockfishes are presented in Fig. 13 and Fig. 14, respectively. Other notable result from the biological sampling include no significant difference in length between sexes for redbanded, shortraker and silvergray rockfishes. Dover sole were significantly larger at depth. Redbanded and shortraker rockfishes were largest in the shallowest depth strata in which they were encountered.

Length-weight relationships for six species are presented in Fig. 18, lengthweight regression parameters are presented in Table 21. Growth curves based on the vonBertalanffy model were superimposed on length at age data plotted in Fig. 19 through Fig. 22. Von-Bertalanffy growth curve parameters are presented in Table 22. The plots for Pacific ocean perch, redstripe rockfish and yellowmouth rockfish suggest differences in length at age between the sexes. Females reach a higher proportion of their asymptotic growth at an earlier age, continuing to increase in length at an age beyond which males have ceased to grow. The growth curves for rougheye rockfish suggest that although females do reach a higher proportion of their astymptotic growth at an earlier age it is the males that continue to grow throughout life. Determining whether this departure from the "normal" rockfish pattern is simply a sampling artifact or real will require more sampling and analysis.

The following samples were collected for other investigations or agencies:

1. Liver tissue samples from 20 Pacific ocean perch and opurcular punches from 100 perch from three distinct locations were collected and stored in $95 \%$ ethanol. These fish were collected for the genetics section at the Pacific Biological Station for investigation of stock identification using DNA electrophoresis.
2. The Andrus Gerontology Center and USC in Los Angeles have established a tissue bank for long-lived animals, and rockfishes are among the longest-lived. The west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands is one of the few remaining areas where old fish are relatively abundant. A total of 80 Pacific ocean perch and 100 rougheye rockfish samples were collected, twenty samples of each species in each estimated 20 year age class. For example 20 age 1-20 POP, 20 age $21-40$ POP up to age 80 , the age range was extended to 100 years for rougheye rockfish. Age category was guessed using the thickness of the otolith. Heart, liver, muscle and brain tissues were collected from these fish and stored in 95\% ethanol.
3. Samples of testes, sperm ducts and intromittant organs were collected for the University of British Columbia from Pacific ocean perch, rougheye and redstripe rockfish. Seven samples of each species were collected for an investigation of proteins in sperm that bind DNA.
4. The Juneau Center for Fisheries and Ocean Sciences has undertaken a coast-wide study of the stock structure of Pacific ocean perch and shortspine thornyhead. As part of this study, heart tissue samples from 40 fish of each species were collected from a single tow at the southern tip of the Queen Charlotte Islands. The samples were stored in a DNA buffer solution of DMSO (Dimethyl Sulfoxide), EDTA (Ethylenediamine-TetraAcetic Acid) and NaCl (Sodium Chloride).

## DISCUSSION

## BIOMASS ESTIMATES

Biomass estimates for Pacific ocean perch obtained from this survey are larger than those observed in 1978 despite almost a decade of intensive fishing pressure with annual landings averaging 1675 tonnes (Richards and Olsen 1996). Interpreting the results of the current survey in the context of previous surveys is complicated by many factors:

1. Changes in vessels and tishing gear. Most vessels operating today have significantly more horsepower than in the past allowing them to tow larger nets at higher speeds over rougher terrain. Net design has changed over time; modern rockfish nets have higher mouth openings, are built of heavier webbing and are fished with heavier groundlines. These factors contribute to increased catching efficiency or allow the exploitation of previously unfished areas.
2. Survey methodology. This survey employed a random, depth-stratified survey design. Surveys completed in 1993 and 1996 (Leaman et al. 1993, 1996) employed a similar stratified random survey design and obtained comparable results. Earlier surveys used a variety of designs, including systematic and "encounter-response" strategies (Leaman and Nagtegaal 1982, 1986). Although the concept of area-swept expansion of catch rates to estimate biomass is essentially unchanged over the last two decades, sample selection, the designation of strata and the survey area have changed.
3. Fish behaviour. Pacific ocean perch are known to aggregate in larger, denser schools when not subject to fishing pressure (Leaman and Stanley 1993). Langara Spit, which comprised 45 percent of the survey area, has been closed to Pacific ocean perch fishing since 1990. Of the estimated Pacific ocean perch biomass, 65 percent or 8,768 tonnes were estimated to occur in the vicinity of Langara Spit. Redstripe rockfish biomass was likewise concentrated on Langara Spit, where 72 percent or 3,703 tonnes were estimated to be present. Although recruitment or growth may have occurred since 1990 (Leaman et al. 1996, 1997), it may be that high catch rates were observed in part due to aggregation of undisturbed tish.
4. Catch estimation. Visual catch estimation may have contributed a positive bias to estimates of total weight. However, this source of bias is probably small relative to other factors.
5. Tow duration. If on-bottom time was not measured accurately, then imprecision in estimates of area fished would contribute to uncertainty in biomass estimates.

Many authors have discussed the problems associated with estimating absolute biomass from fishing survey data (Smith 1981 and references therein). Leaman and Stanley (1993) suggested that trawl survey indices are capable of capturing population trends. The absolute estimate obtained from the survey area is almost three times that obtained in 1978. However, given the slow turnover rate rockfish populations and the scale of removals, it is unlikely that there has been a significant change in biomass over the last two decades.

Future work on surveys should focus on a comprehensive review of historic survey data. This review will be facilitated by entry of historical data into the GFBIO relational database maintained by the Pacific Biological Station to warehouse biological and survey data. Further analysis of the spatial pattern of catch should be undertaken to examine differences in catch rates among the major fishing grounds and among depth strata to refine the survey design. Analysis will be required to determine whether biomass estimates are the most useful indices to be derived from trawl data. Alternative indices such as the number of tows achieving a minimum catch, or the number of tows with zero catch, may also prove to be useful indices (Bannerot and Austin 1983).

## BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING

One noteworthy result is the synchronous occurrence of a relatively large proportion of age 7 fish for Pacific ocean perch, yellowmouth and redstripe rockfishes. The absolute magnitude of this year class will not be apparent until examined in the context of an age-structured model. The Fish Ageing Unit at the Pacific Biological Station reports that a relatively strong age 7 cohort is present among several other rockfish species ( S . McClellan, per. comm.).

Age distributions for Pacific ocean perch show that the 1952 cohort is still detectable as a dominant year class. However, these fish were encountered in areas not subject to heavy commercial exploitation which suggests that these older fish may exhibit site affinity. Site specific differences in age composition will be the subject of separate analysis. The modal sizes are one centimeter larger than those obtained during the 1996 Langara survey by Leaman et al. (1997). Given the slow growth rate for Pacific ocean perch, it seems unlikely that the modal size would have increased by a centimeter in one year. It is more likely that large, older fish were encountered during this survey in comparison with previous surveys because a large number of tows were completed in areas
that are not traditionally fished. The maturity data indicate that ripening female fish do not co-occur with copulating fish. The relative absence of fertilized females suggests that they undertake a spawning migration either to the mid-water, areas off the continental slope, or into areas that are not trawlable.

The truncated age distributions observed for yellowmouth rockfish raise the possibilities that yellowmouth stocks have experienced heavy fishing pressure. Although poor recruitment could explain the age distributions, it is unlikely that recruitment has been poor for most of the past four decades. Commercial catch of this species peaked in area 5ES in 1977 and has declined since. Similarly, the commercial catch in 5EN peaked in 1986 and has also declined (Richards and Olsen 1996). Age data from Goose Island Gully show a strong 1982 year class, which also appears as a minor mode in these data. Surveys that fished shallower depths using both mid-water and bottom gear would be required to determine the status of this stock, provided the survey provides a valid index.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We extend our thanks to Captain Dave Clattenburg and the crew of the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR, and Scott Buchanan from Archipelago Marine Research for their help during the survey. We are grateful for the ageing work of the Fish Ageing Unit at the Pacific Biological Station. Funding for the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR was provided by the Canadian Groundfish Research and Conservation Society.

## REFERENCES

Bannerott, S.P., and C.B. Austin 1983. Using frequency distributions of catch per unit effort to measure fish-stock abundance. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 112: 608-617.

Carothers, P. J. G. 1980. Estimation of trawl door spread from wing spread. J. Northw. Atl, Fish. Sci. 1: 81-89.

Cochran, W. G. 1977. Sampling techniques, third edition John Wiley \& Sons, New York.
Efron, B., and R. J. Tibshirani. 1993. An introduction to the bootstrap. Chapman and Hall, New York.

Geo-Spatial Systems Ltd. 1996. CompuGrid, Spatial Analysis Toolkit, version 7.1w, Reference Manual. Geo-Spatial Systems Ltd. 293 p. 102 Sir Lancelot Place, Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada, V9T 4K4.

Hand, C. M., G. D. Workman, L. J. Richards, R. Kieser, and R. I. Perry. 1995. Bottom trawl and Exploratory Hydroacoustic Survey for rockfish in Queen Charlotte Sound. June 20 to July 7, 1994. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2300: 87 p.

Ketchen, K.S. [ed.]. 1980. Assessment of groundfish stocksoff the west coast of Canada (1979). Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 185: 213 p.

Ketchen, K.S., B.M. Leaman, S.J. Westrheim, and C.C. Wood. 1978. Total allowable catches for 1978 from stocks of rockfish, blackcod and dogfish in waters off the west coast of Canada. Sci. Adv. Comm. Rep. Pac. Biol. Stn.: 89 p.

Leaman, B. M., A. M. Cornthwaite, and R. D. Stanley. 1996. Cruise details and biological information from the Pacific Ocean perch monitoring survey, R/V W.E. RICKER, June 2-13, 1996. Can Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2436: 71 p.

Leaman, B. M., A. M. Comthwaite, and R. D. Stanley. 1997. Cruise details and biological information from the Pacific Ocean perch monitoring survey, R/V W.E. RICKER, June 19-30, 1993. Can Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2388: 71 p.

Leaman, B.M. and D.A. Nagtegaal. 1982. Biomass estimation of rockfish stocks off the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands During 1978 and 1979. Can. Manuscr Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1652: iv +46 p.

Leaman, B.M., and D.A. Nagtegaal. 1986. Biomass survey of rockfish stocks in the Dixon Entrance-Southeast Alaska region, July 5-22, 1983 R/V G.B.REED and M/V FREE ENTERPRISE NO. 1). Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1510: iv + 63 p.

Leaman, B. M., D. A. Nagtegaal, R. D. Stanley, and E. W. Carter. 1985. Rockfish fecundity cruise (GBR-R82-1), November 8-28. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 526: 64 p .

Leaman, B. M., and R. D. Stanley. 1993. Experimental management programs for two rockfish stocks off British Columbia, Canada. Pp. 403-418. In S.J. Smith, J.J. Hunt and D. Rivard [ed.]. Risk evaluation and biological reference points for fisheries management. Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 120: 442 pp.

MathSoft. 1997. S-Plus 4 guide to statistics. MathSoft, Inc. xviii +877 p.
Nagtegaal, D. A., and S. P. Farlinger. 1980. Catches and trawl locations of the M/V Blue Waters during rockfish exploration and assessment cruise to the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands, 1979. Can. Data Rep. Fish Aquat. Sci. 215: 74 p.

Nagtegaal, D. A., G. A. Thomas, and B.M. Leaman. 1980. Catches and trawl locations of the M/V Blue Waters during rockfish exploration and assessment cruises to the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands and the Northwest Coast of Vancouver Island in 1978. Can. Data. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 218: 103 p.

Olsen, N., G. D. Workman, and L. J. Richards. 1997. Bottom trawl survey for rockfish off the southwest coast of Vancouver Island, September 9-27, 1996. Can. Manuser. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2409: 83 p.

Quinn, T.J., E.A. Best, L. Bijsterveld, and I.R. McGregor. 1983. Sampling Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis) landings for age composition: history, evaluation, and estimation. International Pacific Halibut Commission Scientific Report No. 68: 56 p .

Richards, L. J., and N. Olsen. 1996. Slope Rockfish Stock Assessment for the West Coast of Canada in 1996 and Recommended Yields for 1997. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2134: 91 p.

Richards, L. J. 1986. Depth and habitat distribution of three species of rockfish (Sebastes) in British Columbia: observations from the submersible PISCES IV. Env. Biol. Fish. 17: 13-21.

Scheaffer, R. L., W. Mendenhall, and L. Ott. 1979. Elementary survey sampling, $2^{\text {nd }}$ edition. Duxbury Press, Massachusetts.

Smith, S.J. 1981. A comparison of estimators of location for skewed populations, with application to groundfish trawl surveys. p. 154-163. in W.G. Doubleday and D. Rivard [ed.]. Bottom Trawl Surveys. Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 58.

SeaPlot Professional, Intergrated Navigation and Charting System, Users Manual. 1993. Advanced Marine Technology Corp. 2001 Western Ave, Suite 725, Seattle, WA 98121.

Westrheim, S. J. 1966. Report on the trawling operations of the Canadian research vessel G. B. REED from Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia to Sitka Sound, Alaska, August 24 to September 15, 1966. Can. Manuscr Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 891: 28 p.

Westrheim, S. J. 1972. Survey of rockfishes, especially Pacific ocean perch, in the northeast Pacific Ocean, 1963-1966. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 1781-1809.

Westrheim, S. J. 1967. Sampling trawl catches at sea. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 24: 1187 1202.

Westrheim S. J. 1972. Explorations of rocktish grounds off British Columbia in 1971. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1200: 21 p.

Yamanaka, K. L., L.J. Richards, and G. D. Workman. 1995. Bottom trawl survey for rockfish in Queen Charlotte Sound, September 11 to 22, 1995. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2362: 116 p.

## TABLES

Table 1. Depth interval, area, and numbers of tows per stratum. Each sampling unit was of dimension 2 km by 2 km .

| Stratum | Depth <br> Interval <br> $(\mathrm{fa})$ | Depth <br> Interval <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Area <br> $\mathrm{nm}^{2}$ | Proportion <br> of <br> total area. | Number of <br> sampling <br> units | Number of <br> tows |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | $100-150$ | $180-275$ | 363 | 38.3 | 311 | 21 |
| 2 | $151-200$ | $275-365$ | 260 | 27.4 | 223 | 40 |
| 3 | $201-250$ | $365-460$ | 217 | 22.9 | 186 | 31 |
| 4 | $251-325$ | $460-625$ | 109 | 11.5 | 93 | 15 |

Table 2. Species catches ( kg ) for each leg of the charter. The validation record and estimated catch (Est. catch) data for the first leg of the charter, offloaded in Prince Rupert, B.C., include tows 1 through 69. Data for the second leg of the charter, offloaded in Bellingham, Washington, include tows 70 through 106 and ten additional "paytish tows" intended to catch the research allocation for the survey.

| Species | Prince <br> Rupert validation | Est. catch | Difference | Bellingham validation | Est. catch | Difference | Total landed | Total est. catch | Sample weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pacific ocean perch | 23790 | 25885 | 2095 | 26953 | 23764 | -3189 | 50743 | 49649 | 3670 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 8698 | 10878 | 2180 | 4239 | 5149 | 910 | 12937 | 16027 | 4068 |
| Redstripe rockfish | 2044 | 5113 | 3069 | 1057 | 1846 | 789 | 3101 | 6959 | 363 |
| Silvergrey rockfish | 3329 | 3232 | -97 | 7167 | 8065 | 898 | 10496 | 11297 | 1085 |
| Sharpchin rockfish | 336 | 2704 | 2368 | 15 | 475 | 460 | 351 | 3179 | 160 |
| Shortspine Thornyhead | 1279 | 2242 | 963 | 523 | 801 | 278 | 1802 | 3043 | 1114 |
| Dover sole | 283 | 1442 | 1159 | 592 | 1665 | 1073 | 875 | 3107 | 326 |
| Canary rocktish | 837 | 1239 | 402 | 1406 | 1795 | 389 | 2243 | 3034 | 396 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 390 | 599 | 209 | 11248 | 10155 | -1093 | 11638 | 10754 | 524 |
| Redbanded rockfish | 366 | 573 | 207 | 279 | 404 | 125 | 645 | 977 | 79 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 75 | 328 | 253 | 342 | 582 | 240 | 417 | 910 | 439 |
| Lingcod | 39 | 233 | 194 | 120 | 210 | 90 | 159 | 443 |  |
| Splitnose rockfish | 0 | 181 | 181 | 59 | 345 | 286 | 59 | 526 | 73 |
| Widow rocklish | 25 | 52 | 27 | 563 | 786 | 223 | 588 | 838 | 40 |
| Rosethorn rockfish | 0 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 61 | 61 | 0 | 111 |  |
| Darkblotch rocktish | 56 | 38 | -18 | 32 | 116 | 84 | 88 | 154 |  |
| Bocacio | 5 | 35 | 30 | 242 | 74 | -168 | 247 | 109 |  |
| Petrale sole | 12 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 23 |  |
| Yellowtail rockfish | 0 | 11 | 11 | 1822 | 1831 | 9 | 1822 | 1842 |  |
| Longnose skate | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 102 | 0 | 102 |  |
| Big Skate | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 | -49 | 49 | 0 |  |
| Pacilic Cod | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 312 | 288 | 24 | 312 |  |
| Pollock | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 143 | 136 | 7 | 143 |  |
| English sole | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 39 | -61 | 100 | 39 |  |
| Turbot | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1644 | 4985 | 3341 | 1644 | 4985 |  |
| Yelloweye rocktish | 7 | 0 | -7 | 24 | 0 | -24 | 31 | 0 |  |
| Total | 41571 | 54855 | 13284 | 58508 | 63708 | 5200 | 100079 | 118563 | 12342 |

Table 3. Total catch weight ( kg ) by species for all hauls. Catch weights are in kilograms, \% Total is the percentage of the total catch of all species for each given species, and Hauls is the number of hauls in which the species occurred.

| Code | Common name | Taxonomic Name | Catch | \% Total | Hauls |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 396 | Pacific ocean perch | Sebastes alutus | 34604 | 37.48 | 71 |
| 394 | Rougheye rocktish | Sebastes aleutianus | 15905 | 17.23 | 84 |
| 405 | Silvergray rockfish | Sebastes brevispinis | 7341 | 7.95 | 40 |
| 439 | Redstripe rocktish | Sebastes proriger | 6082 | 6.59 | 17 |
| 602 | Turbot | Atheresthes stomias | 5277 | 5.72 | 88 |
| 451 | Shortspine thornyhead | Sebastolobus alascanus | 2966 | 3.21 | 88 |
| 437 | Canary rocktish | Sebastes pinniger | 2873 | 3.11 | 9 |
| 450 | Sharpchin rockfish | Sebastes zacentrus | 2773 | 3.00 | 28 |
| 440 | Yellowmouth rockfish | Sebastes reedi | 2496 | 2.70 | 19 |
| 626 | Dover sole | Microstomus pacificus | 1741 | 1.89 | 84 |
| 225 | Hake | Merluccius productus | 1733 | 1.88 | 83 |
| 455 | Sabletish | Anoplopoma fimbria | 1663 | 1.80 | 73 |
| 614 | Halibut | Hippoglosssus stenolepis | 1463 | 1.58 | 25 |
| 610 | Rex sole | Glyptocephalus zachirus | 893 | 0.97 | 87 |
| 403 | Shortraker rockfish | Sebastes borealis | 714 | 0.77 | 28 |
| 401 | Redbanded rockfish | Sebastes babcocki | 680 | 0.74 | 52 |
| 412 | Splitnose rockfish | Sebastes diploproa | 526 | 0.57 | 4 |
| 222 | Pacific cod | Gadus macrocephalus | 438 | 0.47 | 19 |
| 467 | Lingcod | Ophiodon elongatus | 393 | 0.43 | 12 |
| 417 | Widow rockfish | Sebastes entomelas | 376 | 0.41 | 10 |
| 228 | Pollock | Theragra chalcogramma | 224 | 0.24 | 31 |
| 446 | Harlequin rockfish | Sebastes variegatus | 182 | 0.20 | 16 |
| 59 | Long nose skate | Raja rhina | 175 | 0.19 | 15 |
| 92A | Squid | Teuthoidea (Order) | 139 | 0.15 | 44 |
| 418 | Yellowtail rockfish | Sebastes flavidus | 129 | 0.14 | 6 |
| 421 | Rosethorn rockfish | Sebastes helvomaculatus | 102 | 0.11 | 38 |
| 66 | Ratfish | Hydrolagus colliei | 78 | 0.08 | 19 |
| 410 | Darkblotch rockfish | Sebastes crameri | 67 | 0.07 | , |
| 435 | Boccacio rockfish | Sebastes paucispinis | 53 | 0.06 | 3 |
| 58 | Sandpaper skate | Raja kincaidi | 50 | 0.05 | 11 |
| 519 | Blackfin Sculpin | Malacocottus kincaidi | 47 | 0.05 | 40 |
| 249 | Rattail | Macrouridae (Family) | 39 | 0.04 | 5 |
| 607 | Petrale (Brill) sole | Eopsetta jordani | 20 | 0.02 | 3 |
| 44 | Dogtish | Squalus acanthias | 15 | 0.02 | 4 |
| 427 | Blackgill rocklish | Sebastes melanostomus | 14 | 0.02 | 6 |
| 625 | Slender sole | Lyopsetta exilis | 12 | 0.01 | 12 |
| 220 | Pacific flatnose | Antimora microllepis | 7 | 0.01 | 5 |
| 453 | Longspine thornyhead | Sebastolobus altivelis | 7 | 0.01 | 7 |
| 96 | Pacitic herring | Clupea harengus | 7 | 0.01 | 1 |
| 97A | Octopus | Octopoda (Order) | 6 | 0.01 | 2 |
| 231 | Eelpout | Zoarcidue (Family) | 5 | 0.01 | 4 |
| 400 | Aurora rocklish | Sebastes aurora | 5 | 0.01 | 4 |
| 414 | Greenstripe rockfish | Sebastes elongatus | 5 | 0.01 | 3 |
| 605 | Deepsea sole | Embassichthys bathybius | 2 | 0.00 | 2 |
| 628 | Lemon (English) sole | Parohprys vetulus | 2 | 0.00 | 2 |
| SEE | Sidestrip shrimp | Pandalus dispar | 2 | 0.00 | 2 |
| 38 | Brown cat shark | Apisturus branneus | 1 | 0.00 | 1 |
| 621 | Rock sole | Lepidopsetta bilileata | 1 | 0.00 | 1 |
| Total Catch all species |  |  | 92333 |  |  |

Table 4. Catch composition by species for rockfish. Weights are in kilograms and the proportion is the proportion of the rockfish catch only.

| Code | Common Name | Catch | \% Rockfish | Hauls |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 396 | Pacific ocean perch | 34604 | 44.42 | 71 |
| 394 | Rougheye rockfish | 15905 | 20.42 | 84 |
| 405 | Silvergray rockfish | 7341 | 9.42 | 40 |
| 439 | Redstripe rockfish | 6082 | 7.81 | 17 |
| 451 | Shortspine thornyhead | 2966 | 3.81 | 88 |
| 437 | Canary rockfish | 2873 | 3.69 | 9 |
| 450 | Sharpchin rockfish | 2773 | 3.56 | 28 |
| 440 | Yellowmouth rockfish | 2496 | 3.20 | 19 |
| 403 | Shortraker rockfish | 714 | 0.92 | 28 |
| 401 | Redbanded rockfish | 680 | 0.87 | 52 |
| 412 | Splitnose rockfish | 526 | 0.68 | 4 |
| 417 | Widow rockfish | 376 | 0.48 | 10 |
| 446 | Harlequin rockfish | 182 | 0.23 | 16 |
| 418 | Yellowtail rockfish | 129 | 0.17 | 6 |
| 421 | Rosethorn rockfish | 102 | 0.13 | 38 |
| 410 | Darkblotch rockfish | 67 | 0.09 | 6 |
| 435 | Boccacio rockfish | 53 | 0.07 | 3 |
| 427 | Blackgill rockfish | 14 | 0.02 | 3 |
| 453 | Longspine thornyhead | 7 | 0.01 | 6 |
| 414 | Greenstripe rockfish | 5 | 0.01 | 5 |
| 400 | Aurora rockfish | 5 | 0.01 | 3 |

Table 5. Species catch weight (kg) by strata for target rockfish species.

| Species | Stratum | Catch weight |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Rougheye rockfish | 1 | 69 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 2 | 6623 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 3 | 6805 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 4 | 2408 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 1 | 9350 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 2 | 23313 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 3 | 1813 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 4 | 128 |
| Redstripe rockfish | 1 | 6062 |
| Redstripe rockfish | 2 | 11 |
| Redstripe rockfish | 4 | 1 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 1 | 2128 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 2 | 368 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 1 | 92 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 2 | 1434 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 3 | 1021 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 4 | 419 |

Table 6. Bootstrapped biomass estimates (mean and $95 \%$ confidence intervals) for selected slope rockfish species by stratum for the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands.

| Species | Stratum | Biomass (t) | $95 \%$ Confidence limits |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Pacific ocean perch | 1 | 6,341 | 1,396 | 22,598 |
|  | 2 | 5,595 | 3,123 | 12,281 |
|  | 3 | 598 | 272 | 1,384 |
|  | All strata | 12,577 | 6,625 | 28,621 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Redstripe rockfish | 1 | 5,556 | 618 | 13,682 |
|  | 2 | - | - | - |
|  | 3 | - | - | - |
|  | 4 | - | - | - |
| Rougheye rockfish | All strata | 5,556 | 618 | 13,682 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 | 26 | 7 | 54 |
|  | 2 | 1,923 | 982 | 3,519 |
|  | 3 | 2,107 | 1,236 | 4,075 |
|  | 4 | 770 | 404 | 1,397 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | All strata | 4,826 | 3,373 | 6,845 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 | 33 | 7 | 118 |
|  | 3 | 415 | 309 | 606 |
|  | 3 | 339 | 242 | 557 |
|  | 134 | 99 | 211 |  |
|  | All strata | 921 | 760 | 1,203 |

Tows used to calculate bionass for the survey area:
$1,2,3,4,5,7,8,9,1011,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40$, $41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76$, $77,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,100,101,102,106$.

Table 7. Bootstrapped biomass estimates (mean and 95\% confidence intervals) for selected slope rockfish species by stratum for the Langara region off the north west coast of Graham Island.

| Species <br> Pacific ocean perch | Stratum | Biomass (t) | 95\% Confid | ce limits |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 4,735 | 550 | 15,779 |
|  | 2 | 3,781 | 1,769 | 9,196 |
|  | 3 | 378 | 136 | 1,070 |
|  | 4 | 26 | 0 | 54 |
|  | All strata | 8,921 | 4,032 | 20,433 |
| Redstripe rockfish | 1 | 3,664 | 19 | 10,269 |
|  | 2 | - | - | - |
|  | 3 | - | - | - |
|  | 4 | - | - | - |
|  | All strata | 3,664 | 19 | 10,269 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 1 | 12 | 0 | 29 |
|  | 2 | 1,168 | 516 | 2,447 |
|  | 3 | 651 | 329 | 1,535 |
|  | 4 | 92 | 26 | 182 |
|  | All strata | 1,923 | 1,162 | 3,340 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 1 | 23 | 0 | 66 |
|  | 2 | 216 | 150 | 342 |
|  | 3 | 163 | 118 | 244 |
|  | 4 | 47 | 27 | 81 |
|  | All strata | 450 | 356 | 589 |

Tows used to calculate biomass for the Langara spit portion of the study area:
$3,4,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48$, $49,50,51,52,53,54,55,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78$.

Table 8. Bootstrapped biomass estimates (mean and 95\% confidence intervals) for selected slope rockfish species by stratum for the Langara region off the north west tip of Graham Island. Estimates were calculated using after post stratification to facilitate comparison with the 1996 survey by Leaman et al. (1997).

| Species | Stratum | 1997 Survey |  |  | 1996 Survey |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Biomass <br> (t) | Confidence | limits | Biomass (t) | Confidence | limits |
| Pacific ocean | 1 | 295 | 182 | 503 | 371 | 110 | 939 |
| Perch | 2 | 116 | 30 | 208 | 2,043 | 985 | 3,578 |
|  | 3 | 7,977 | 2,776 | 17,048 | 2,976 | 1,778 | 6,562 |
|  | 4 | 136 | 71 | 180 | 538 | 52 | 1,452 |
|  | 5 | 340 | 164 | 580 | 1,580 | 387 | 3,988 |
|  | 6 | 28 | 0 | 77 | 1,184 | 183 | 2,919 |
|  | All Strata | 8,893 | 3,667 | 17,880 | 8,662 | 5,611 | 11,957 |
| Redstripe Rockfish | 1 | - | - | - | 27 | 4 | 89 |
|  | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | 3 | 2,528 | 1 | 7,283 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
|  | 4 | - | - | - | 13 | 0 | 25 |
|  | 5 | - | - | - | 1 | 0 | 2 |
|  | 6 | 481 | 0 | 1,370 | 10 | 0 | 20 |
|  | All Strata | 3,009 | 14 | 8,185 | 51 | 11 | 100 |
| Rougheye <br> Rockfish | 1 | 194 | 90 | 309 | - | - | - |
|  | 2 | 576 | 255 | 987 | 242 | 17 | 684 |
|  | 3 | 112 | 30 | 237 | 3 | 0 | 10 |
|  | 4 | 23 | 0 | 66 | - | - | - |
|  | 5 | 609 | 266 | 1,060 | 610 | 20 | 1,785 |
|  | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 9 |
|  | All Strata | 1,513 | 975 | 2,128 | 860 | 87 | 2,089 |
| Shortspine <br> Thornyhead | 1 | 9 | 5 | 14 | - | - | - |
|  | 2 | 54 | 33 | 82 | 47 | 18 | 118 |
|  | 3 | 225 | 122 | 387 | 171 | 111 | 233 |
|  | 4 | 35 | 11 | 58 | 19 | 17 | 21 |
|  | 5 | 376 | 255 | 594 | 420 | 245 | 645 |
|  | 6 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 102 | 58 | 165 |
|  | All Strata | 701 | 519 | 947 | 760 | 542 | 987 |

[^0]Table 9. Estimates of biomass in metric tonnes for Langara Spit. Bootstrapped 95\% confidence intervals are presented for the 1993, 1996 and 1997 surveys.

| Year | Pacific ocean <br> perch | Rougheye <br> rockfish | Redstripe <br> rockfish | Shortspine <br> thornyhead |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 97 | 8893 | 1513 | 3009 | 466 |
|  | $3667-17880$ | $975-2128$ | $14-8185$ | $354-601$ |
| $96^{1}$ | 8662 | 860 | 51 | 760 |
|  | $5611-11957$ | $87-2089$ | $11-101$ | $542-987$ |
| $93^{2}$ | 6143 | 337 | 84 | 428 |
|  | $3880-9033$ | $48-843$ | $26-152$ | $276-594$ |
| $83^{3}$ | 1184 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | 18 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| $79^{4}$ | 4151 | 451 | 243 | 264 |
| $79^{5}$ | 1808 | 1157 | 76 | 391 |

${ }^{1}$ These figures are from the 1996 R/V W.E. RICKER - Leaman et al., 1997.
${ }^{2}$ These figures are from the 1993 R/V W.E. RICKER - Leaman et al., 1996.
${ }^{3}$ These figures are from the 1983 M/V FREE ENTERPRISE charter Leaman and Nagtagaal, 1986.
${ }^{4}$ These figures are from the 1979a M/V SCOTIA BAY charter - Leaman and Nagtegaal, 1986.
${ }^{5}$ These figures are from the 1979b M/V BLUE WATERS charter - Leaman and Nagtegaal, 1986

Table 10. Biomass estimates for the entire west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands. Biomass is expressed in metric tons. Bootstrapped $95 \%$ confidence intervals are presented for the 1997 survey.

| Yea | Pacific ocean | Rougheye rockfish | Redstripe rockfish | Shortspine <br> thornyhead |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 97 | 13417 | 4881 | 5152 | 954 |
|  | $6998-25494$ | $3388-6970$ | $621-13283$ | $780-1195$ |
| $79^{1}$ | 4683 | 2368 | 2382 | 636 |
| $78^{2}$ | 2473 | 507 | 397 | 282 |

${ }^{1}$ These figures are the sum of published figures for the 1979 M/V BLUE WATERS charter -
Leaman and Nagtegaal, 1982, and Leaman and Nagtegaal, 1986.
${ }^{2}$ These figures are from the 1978 M/V BLUE WATERS charter Leaman and Nagtegaal, 1982.
They represent an estimate for only the southern half of the study area from $54^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ southward.

Table 11. Bootstrapped CPUE estimates (mean and 95\% confidence intervals) for selected species by stratum for the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands.

| Species | Stratum | CPUE $(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h})$ | $95 \%$ Confidence limits |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Pacific ocean perch | 1 | $1,744.26$ | 302.36 | $3,912.38$ |
|  | 2 | $2,043.98$ | 857.26 | $3,661.46$ |
|  | 3 | 242.46 | 98.28 | 444.42 |
|  | 4 | 31.74 | 0.00 | 96.00 |
|  | All strata | $1,159.76$ | 591.14 | $1,846.90$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Redstripe rockfish | 1 | $1,192.89$ | 179.21 | $2,910.09$ |
|  | 2 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.22 |
|  | 3 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.38 |
|  | All strata | 238.62 | 35.88 | 582.06 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Rougheye rockfish | 1 | 13.10 | 2.97 | 27.97 |
|  | 2 | 695.52 | 289.18 | $1,128.99$ |
|  | 3 | 857.88 | 429.76 | $1,437.44$ |
|  | 4 | 623.23 | 279.17 | $1,021.44$ |
| Shortspine thornyhead |  | 595.28 | 386.03 | 806.05 |
|  | All strata |  |  |  |
|  | 2 | 16.21 | 1.53 | 38.09 |
|  | 3 | 148.39 | 101.51 | 201.64 |
|  | 4 | 133.73 | 85.73 | 197.31 |
|  | All strata | 110.53 | 72.25 | 159.22 |
|  |  |  | 87.06 | 139.18 |

## Tows used to calculate biomass for the survey area:

$1,2,3,4,5,7,8,9,1011,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40$, $41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76$, $77,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,100,101,102,106$.

Table 12. Bootstrapped CPUE estimates (mean and 95\% confidence intervals) for selected species by stratum for the Langara region off the north west tip of Graham Island. Results from the 1996 survey are presented for comparison.

| Species | Stratum |  1997 Survey <br> CPUE $95 \%$ Confidence <br> (kg/h) limits |  |  |  1996 Survey <br> CPUE $95 \%$ Confidence <br> $(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h})$ limits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pacitic ocean perch | 1 | 3,745.90 | 2,017.33 | 5,837.38 | 4,675.68 | 1,514.57 | 12,883.6 |
|  | 2 | 247.88 | 53.52 | 448.76 | 4,717.47 | 2,274.95 | 8,265.54 |
|  | 3 | 3,626.00 | 881.05 | 7,315.73 | 1,443.81 | 862.66 | 3,183.39 |
|  | 4 | 790.60 | 400.00 | 1,144.00 | 3,447.19 | 332.29 | 9,298.29 |
|  | 5 | 165.13 | 71.99 | 273.27 | 788.57 | 193.15 | 1,989.70 |
|  | 6 | 37.03 | 0.00 | 100.52 | 1,367.00 | 211.49 | 3,370.86 |
|  | All Strata | 1,447.77 | 672.98 | 2,456.25 | 1,549.61 | 1,003.09 | 2,140.17 |
| Redstripe rockfish | 1 | - | - |  | 372.52 | 54.82 | 1,222.03 |
|  | 2 | - | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 3 | 921.26 | 0.24 | 2,803.37 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 1.16 |
|  | 4 |  | - |  | 80.75 | 0.00 | 161.51 |
|  | 5 | - | - |  | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.80 |
|  | 6 | 519.56 | 0.00 | 1,598.27 | 11.50 | 0.00 | 23.01 |
|  | All Strata | 293.42 | 1.58 | 843.10 | 9.27 | 2.06 | 18.25 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 1 | 2,590.80 | 1,172.24 | 4,092.11 | - | - | - |
|  | 2 | 1,229.79 | 522.36 | 1,988.32 | 559.68 | 38.42 | 1,580.39 |
|  | 3 | 49.83 | 13.09 | 103.22 | 1.68 | 0.00 | 5.04 |
|  | 4 | 131.79 | 0.00 | 380.00 | - | - | - |
|  | 5 | 286.52 | 122.88 | 496.17 | 304.21 | 10.18 | 890.57 |
|  | 6 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.48 | 0.00 | 10.43 |
|  | All Strata | 523.47 | 349.88 | 709.13 | 151.92 | 15.38 | 368.83 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 1 | 113.43 | 59.49 | 167.88 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 2.93 |
|  | 2 | 115.22 | 67.34 | 168.33 | 108.84 | 41.55 | 272.43 |
|  | 3 | 98.29 | 46.45 | 158.55 | 82.89 | 53.87 | 113.00 |
|  | 4 | 199.62 | 64.00 | 448.00 | 123.06 | 109.50 | 134.63 |
|  | 5 | 177.48 | 107.77 | 264.70 | 209.71 | 122.22 | 321.58 |
|  | 6 | 2.74 | 0.00 | 8.00 | 118.12 | 66.67 | 191.05 |
|  | All Strata | 127.31 | 93.87 | 163.69 | 135.17 | 96.70 | 175.27 |

Tows used to calculate bionass for Langara spit using the stratification scheme, study area boundaries and bottom area estimates of Leaman et al. 1996. Langara - post stratified:
$1,2,3,4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12,14,15,16,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39$, $40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76$, 77, 78.

Table 13. Numbers of fish sampled for length and sex (L/S) or length, sex, maturity and double sagittal otoliths (L/S/M/O) during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands biomass survey.

| Species | L/S | L/S/M/O |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| Pacific cod | 54 | 0 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 1638 | 824 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 2623 | 1242 |
| Redbanded rockfish | 0 | 44 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 0 | 93 |
| Silvergray rockfish | 192 | 387 |
| Splitnose rockfish | 113 | 50 |
| Widow rockfish | 0 | 18 |
| Canary rockfish | 0 | 153 |
| Redstripe rockfish | 338 | 294 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 66 | 313 |
| Sharpchin rockfish | 435 | 50 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 1886 | 767 |
| Dover sole | 238 | 199 |

Table 14. Summary of samples collected by species and stratum.

| Snecies | Stratum | LSMO | LS |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Pacific cod | 1 | 0 | 54 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 2 | 270 | 460 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 3 | 417 | 720 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 4 | 137 | 458 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 1 | 335 | 756 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 2 | 685 | 1555 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 3 | 172 | 312 |
| Redbanded rockfish | 1 | 17 | 0 |
| Redbanded rockfish | 2 | 27 | 0 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 2 | 9 | 0 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 3 | 19 | 0 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 4 | 65 | 0 |
| Silvergray rockfish | 1 | 387 | 192 |
| Splitnose rockfish | 2 | 50 | 113 |
| Widow rockfish | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| Canary rockfish | 1 | 153 | 0 |
| Redstripe rockfish | 1 | 294 | 338 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 1 | 181 | 66 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 2 | 132 | 0 |
| Sharpchin rockfish | 1 | 50 | 435 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 2 | 310 | 634 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 3 | 322 | 626 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 4 | 125 | 626 |
| Dover sole | 2 | 0 | 52 |
| Dover sole | 3 | 130 | 136 |
| Dover sole | 4 | 69 | 50 |

Table 15. Summary statistics for length (cm) by species sampled during the west coast Queen Charlotte Islands survey, September 5 to 23, 1997.

| Species | N | Mean | Standard Minimum. Maximum. <br> Deviation |  |  |  |  |  | Median | Mode |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pacific cod | 54 | 64.48 | 7.54 | 50 | 79 | 66 | 70 |  |  |  |
| Rougheye rockfish | 2462 | 46.56 | 4.36 | 19 | 72 | 46 | 45 |  |  |  |
| Pacific ocean perch | 3865 | 39.57 | 4.18 | 18 | 51 | 40 | 39 |  |  |  |
| Redbanded rockfish | 44 | 44.43 | 9.62 | 16 | 59 | 46.5 | 44 |  |  |  |
| Shortraker rockfish | 93 | 62.72 | 12.77 | 10 | 97 | 59 | 57 |  |  |  |
| Silvergray rockfish | 579 | 50.98 | 4.42 | 39 | 67 | 50 | 50 |  |  |  |
| Splitbnose rockfish | 163 | 30.07 | 2.55 | 24 | 39 | 30 | 30 |  |  |  |
| Widow rockfish | 18 | 54.06 | 3.61 | 48 | 60 | 53 | 51 |  |  |  |
| Canary rockfish | 153 | 52.73 | 3.71 | 42 | 64 | 53 | 51 |  |  |  |
| Redstripe rockfish | 632 | 33.95 | 4.22 | 24 | 44 | 34 | 34 |  |  |  |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 379 | 44.05 | 5.11 | 26 | 52 | 45 | 48 |  |  |  |
| Sharpchin rockfish | 485 | 25.90 | 5.02 | 15 | 39 | 25 | 23 |  |  |  |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 2653 | 26.84 | 6.94 | 10 | 79 | 26 | 24 |  |  |  |
| Dover sole | 437 | 42.85 | 4.64 | 31 | 59 | 42 | 42 |  |  |  |

Table 16. Summary statistics for length (cm) by species and strata sampled during the west coast Queen Charlotte Islands survey, September 5 to 23, 1997.

| Species | Stratu <br> m | N | Mean | Standard <br> deviation | Min. | Max. Median | Mode |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pacific cod | 1 | 54 | 64.48 | 7.54 | 50 | 79 | 66 | 70 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 2 | 730 | 45.91 | 5.11 | 19 | 72 | 46 | 45 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 3 | 1137 | 46.74 | 3.99 | 23 | 69 | 46 | 46 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 4 | 595 | 47.03 | 3.91 | 32 | 65 | 47 | 47 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 1 | 1091 | 38.38 | 5.16 | 18 | 50 | 39 | 39 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 2 | 2290 | 39.86 | 3.59 | 18 | 51 | 40 | 38 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 3 | 484 | 40.85 | 3.60 | 30 | 50 | 40.5 | 39 |
| Redbanded rockfish | 1 | 17 | 48.82 | 5.53 | 37 | 59 | 49 | 44 |
| Redbanded rockfish | 2 | 27 | 41.67 | 10.66 | 16 | 57 | 44 | 47 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 2 | 9 | 74.00 | 12.85 | 57 | 95 | 79 | 57 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 3 | 19 | 71.53 | 18.90 | 10 | 97 | 74 | 59 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 4 | 65 | 58.58 | 7.41 | 45 | 82 | 57 | 55 |
| Silvergray rockfish | 1 | 579 | 50.98 | 4.42 | 39 | 67 | 50 | 50 |
| Splitbnose rockfish | 2 | 163 | 30.07 | 2.55 | 24 | 39 | 30 | 30 |
| Widow rockfish | 1 | 18 | 54.06 | 3.61 | 48 | 60 | 53 | 51 |
| Canary rockfish | 1 | 153 | 52.73 | 3.71 | 42 | 64 | 53 | 51 |
| Redstripe rockfish | 1 | 632 | 33.95 | 4.22 | 24 | 44 | 34 | 34 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 1 | 247 | 43.33 | 5.88 | 26 | 52 | 45 | 46 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 2 | 132 | 45.41 | 2.75 | 38 | 52 | 45 | 48 |
| Sharpchin rockfish | 1 | 485 | 25.90 | 5.02 | 15 | 39 | 25 | 23 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 1 | 10 | 28.70 | 9.36 | 13 | 50 | 27.5 | 26 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 2 | 944 | 26.15 | 6.64 | 12 | 75 | 25 | 24 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 3 | 948 | 27.91 | 6.91 | 10 | 71 | 28 | 27 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 4 | 751 | 26.32 | 7.14 | 12 | 79 | 26 | 24 |
| Dover sole | 2 | 52 | 42.17 | 3.33 | 34 | 48 | 42 | 42 |
| Dover sole | 3 | 266 | 42.34 | 4.58 | 31 | 55 | 42 | 42 |
| Dover sole | 4 | 119 | 44.29 | 4.98 | 36 | 59 | 44 | 42 |

Table 17. Summary statistics for length (cm) by species, strata and sex sampled during the west coast Queen Charlotte Islands survey, September 5 to 23, 1997.

| Species | Stratum | Sex | N | Mean | Std. Dev. |  | Max. | Med. | Mode |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pacific cod | 1 | 0 | 54 | 64.48 | 7.54 | 50 | 79 | 66 | 70 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 2 | 1 | 345 | 45.70 | 5.03 | 26 | 63 | 46 | 45 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 3 | 1 | 576 | 46.71 | 4.02 | 23 | 69 | 46 | 46 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 4 | 1 | 313 | 47.29 | 3.85 | 33 | 65 | 47 | 49 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 2 | 2 | 385 | 46.10 | 5.19 | 19 | 72 | 46 | 45 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 3 | 2 | 561 | 46.77 | 3.97 | 26 | 66 | 47 | 45 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 4 | 2 | 282 | 46.73 | 3.95 | 32 | 61 | 47 | 47 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 1 | 1 | 522 | 37.44 | 4.31 | 18 | 45 | 38 | 39 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 2 | 1 | 1194 | 39.15 | 3.10 | 18 | 49 | 39 | 38 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 3 | 1 | 210 | 39.09 | 2.24 | 31 | 46 | 39 | 38 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 1 | 2 | 569 | 39.25 | 5.71 | 19 | 50 | 40 | 39 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 2 | 2 | 1095 | 40.65 | 3.91 | 20 | 51 | 41 | 40 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 3 | 2 | 274 | 42.21 | 3.85 | 30 | 50 | 42 | 43 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 2 | 3 | 1 | 33.00 |  | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Redbanded rocktish | 1 | 1 | 10 | 46.90 | 2.88 | 43 | 52 | 46.5 | 44 |
| Redbanded rockfish | 2 | 1 | 16 | 42.56 | 6.86 | 28 | 51 | 44 | 44 |
| Redbanded rockfish | 1 | 2 | 7 | 51.57 | 7.35 | 37 | 59 | 54 | 37 |
| Redbanded rockfish | 2 | 2 | 11 | 40.36 | 14.89 | 16 | 57 | 42 | 41 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 2 | 1 | 5 | 75.40 | 8.02 | 65 | 84 | 79 | 65 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 3 | 1 | 9 | 69.00 | 8.73 | 59 | 84 | 69 | 59 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 4 | 1 | 27 | 59.85 | 7.04 | 47 | 79 | 59 | 59 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 2 | 2 | 4 | 72.25 | 18.64 | 57 | 95 | 68.5 | 57 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 3 | 2 | 10 | 73.80 | 25.19 | 10 | 97 | 77.5 | 75 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 4 | 2 | 38 | 57.68 | 7.62 | 45 | 82 | 56 | 52 |
| Silvergray rockfish | 1 | 1 | 279 | 50.61 | 4.10 | 39 | 63 | 50 | 50 |
| Silvergray rockfish | 1 | 2 | 300 | 51.33 | 4.68 | 39 | 67 | 51 | 50 |
| Splitbnose rockfish | 2 | 1 | 64 | 29.16 | 2.33 | 25 | 39 | 29 | 29 |
| Splitbnose rockfish | 2 | 2 | 99 | 30.66 | 2.52 | 24 | 37 | 31 | 31 |
| Widow rockfish | 1 | 1 | 9 | 51.00 | 1.58 | 48 | 53 | 51 | 51 |
| Widow rockfish | 1 | 2 | 9 | 57.11 | 2.03 | 53 | 60 | 57 | 56 |
| Canary rockfish | 1 | 1 | 93 | 51.48 | 3.17 | 42 | 58 | 52 | 51 |
| Canary rockfish | 1 | 2 | 59 | 54.61 | 3.70 | 47 | 64 | 55 | 57 |
| Canary rockfish | 1 |  | 1 | 57.00 |  | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| Redstripe rocktish | 1 | 1 | 256 | 31.33 | 2.87 | 24 | 37 | 32 | 33 |
| Redstripe rockfish | 1 | 2 | 376 | 35.73 | 4.06 | 26 | 44 | 37 | 38 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 1 | 1 | 117 | 43.10 | 5.24 | 29 | 50 | 45 | 46 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 2 | 1 | 64 | 44.92 | 2.51 | 38 | 52 | 45 | 44 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 1 | 2 | 130 | 43.53 | 6.42 | 26 | 52 | 46 | 48 |

Table $17 . .$. cont'd

| Species | Stratum | Sex | N | Mean Std. Dev. | Min. | Max. | Med. | Mode |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 2 | 2 | 68 | 45.87 | 2.90 | 38 | 51 | 47 | 48 |
| Sharpchin rockfish | 1 | 1 | 161 | 23.97 | 3.41 | 16 | 34 | 24 | 27 |
| Sharpchin rockfish | 1 | 2 | 323 | 26.89 | 5.38 | 15 | 39 | 26 | 23 |
| Sharpchin rockfish | 1 | 3 | 1 | 17.00 |  | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 1 | 1 | 7 | 25.57 | 6.65 | 13 | 34 | 26 | 26 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 2 | 1 | 577 | 26.32 | 6.00 | 13 | 62 | 26 | 24 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 3 | 1 | 489 | 28.32 | 6.24 | 10 | 51 | 28 | 27 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 4 | 1 | 420 | 26.67 | 6.63 | 12 | 68 | 27 | 24 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 1 | 2 | 3 | 36.00 | 12.12 | 29 | 50 | 29 | 29 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 2 | 2 | 362 | 25.99 | 7.51 | 12 | 75 | 25 | 24 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 3 | 2 | 438 | 28.09 | 7.18 | 14 | 71 | 27 | 27 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 4 | 2 | 326 | 26.01 | 7.69 | 12 | 79 | 25 | 24 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 2 | 3 | 5 | 17.00 | 1.58 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 15 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 3 | 3 | 21 | 14.90 | 1.70 | 13 | 20 | 15 | 14 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 4 | 3 | 5 | 16.80 | 2.49 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 |
| Dover sole | 2 | 1 | 48 | 41.83 | 3.21 | 34 | 48 | 42 | 42 |
| Dover sole | 3 | 1 | 208 | 41.43 | 3.91 | 31 | 51 | 41 | 41 |
| Dover sole | 4 | 1 | 86 | 42.40 | 3.65 | 36 | 49 | 42 | 42 |
| Dover sole | 2 | 2 | 4 | 46.25 | 1.71 | 44 | 48 | 46.5 | 44 |
| Dover sole | 3 | 2 | 58 | 45.60 | 5.30 | 32 | 55 | 46 | 46 |
| Dover sole | 4 | 2 | 33 | 49.24 | 4.58 | 39 | 59 | 49 | 48 |

Table 18. Summary statistics for length by species and sex sampled during the west coast Queen Charlotte Islands survey, September 5 to 23, 1997.

| Species | Sex | N | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min. | Max. | Med. | Mode |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Pacific cod | 0 | 54 | 64.48 | 7.54 | 50 | 79 | 66 | 70 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 1 | 1234 | 46.58 | 4.32 | 23 | 69 | 46 | 46 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 2 | 1228 | 46.55 | 4.39 | 19 | 72 | 47 | 45 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 1 | 1926 | 38.68 | 3.48 | 18 | 49 | 39 | 38 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 2 | 1938 | 40.46 | 4.60 | 19 | 51 | 41 | 39 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 3 | 1 | 33.00 |  | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Redbanded rockfish | 1 | 26 | 44.23 | 5.99 | 28 | 52 | 46 | 44 |
| Redbanded rockfish | 2 | 18 | 44.72 | 13.46 | 16 | 59 | 49.5 | 41 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 1 | 41 | 63.76 | 9.35 | 47 | 84 | 61 | 59 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 2 | 52 | 61.90 | 14.96 | 10 | 97 | 57 | 52 |
| Silvergray rockfish | 1 | 279 | 50.61 | 4.10 | 39 | 63 | 50 | 50 |
| Silvergray rockfish | 2 | 300 | 51.33 | 4.68 | 39 | 67 | 51 | 50 |
| Splitbnose rockfish | 1 | 64 | 29.16 | 2.33 | 25 | 39 | 29 | 29 |
| Splitbnose rockfish | 2 | 99 | 30.66 | 2.52 | 24 | 37 | 31 | 31 |
| Widow rockfish | 1 | 9 | 51.00 | 1.58 | 48 | 53 | 51 | 51 |
| Widow rockfish | 2 | 9 | 57.11 | 2.03 | 53 | 60 | 57 | 56 |
| Canary rockfish |  | 1 | 57.00 |  | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| Canary rockfish | 1 | 93 | 51.48 | 3.17 | 42 | 58 | 52 | 51 |
| Canary rockfish | 2 | 59 | 54.61 | 3.70 | 47 | 64 | 55 | 57 |
| Redstripe rockfish | 1 | 256 | 31.33 | 2.87 | 24 | 37 | 32 | 33 |
| Redstripe rockfish | 2 | 376 | 35.73 | 4.06 | 26 | 44 | 37 | 38 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 1 | 181 | 43.75 | 4.54 | 29 | 52 | 45 | 46 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 2 | 198 | 44.33 | 5.58 | 26 | 52 | 46 | 48 |
| Sharpchin rockfish | 1 | 161 | 23.97 | 3.41 | 16 | 34 | 24 | 27 |
| Sharpchin rockfish | 2 | 323 | 26.89 | 5.38 | 15 | 39 | 26 | 23 |
| Sharpchin rockfish | 3 | 1 | 17.00 | . | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 1 | 1493 | 27.07 | 6.32 | 10 | 68 | 27 | 24 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 2 | 1129 | 26.84 | 7.52 | 12 | 79 | 26 | 24 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 3 | 31 | 15.55 | 2.00 | 13 | 20 | 15 | 15 |
| Dover sole | 1 | 342 | 41.73 | 3.77 | 31 | 51 | 42 | 42 |
| Dover sole | 2 | 95 | 46.89 | 5.22 | 32 | 59 | 47 | 48 |

Table 19. Summary statistics of age by species, stratum and sex sampled during the West coast Queen Charlotte Islands survey, September 5 to 23, 1997.

| Species | Stratum | Sex | N | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min. | Max. | Med. Mode |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Rougheye rockfish |  |  | 423 | 36.88 | 16.72 | 8 | 119 | 34 | 35 |
| Pacific ocean perch |  |  | 621 | 19.62 | 13.96 | 3 | 87 | 15 | 10 |
| Redstripe rockfish |  |  | 292 | 15.53 | 5.91 | 5 | 43 | 15 | 15 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish |  |  | 312 | 26.76 | 13.40 | 5 | 67 | 27 | 7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rougheye rockfish | 2 |  | 148 | 34.05 | 14.48 | 8 | 119 | 33.5 | 35 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 3 |  | 207 | 37.22 | 17.29 | 10 | 118 | 34 | 29 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 4 |  | 68 | 42.03 | 18.35 | 16 | 96 | 40 | 32 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 1 |  | 167 | 15.69 | 10.42 | 3 | 55 | 13 | 7 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 2 |  | 370 | 20.68 | 15.05 | 4 | 87 | 16 | 13 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 3 |  | 84 | 22.81 | 13.59 | 8 | 73 | 20 | 21 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 1 |  | 181 | 22.51 | 13.32 | 5 | 67 | 19 | 7 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 2 |  | 131 | 32.62 | 11.16 | 11 | 59 | 32 | 45 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rougheye rockfish | 2 | 1 | 77 | 33.68 | 16.47 | 12 | 119 | 32 | 35 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 3 | 1 | 112 | 39.63 | 20.25 | 10 | 118 | 34.5 | 22 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 4 | 1 | 44 | 43.64 | 19.54 | 16 | 96 | 40 | 29 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 2 | 2 | 71 | 34.45 | 12.08 | 8 | 87 | 35 | 35 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 3 | 2 | 95 | 34.39 | 12.49 | 14 | 79 | 33 | 29 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 4 | 2 | 24 | 39.08 | 15.90 | 17 | 91 | 38 | 48 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 1 | 1 | 75 | 13.52 | 7.83 | 3 | 52 | 12 | 7 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 2 | 1 | 174 | 22.68 | 17.05 | 4 | 87 | 16 | 10 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 3 | 1 | 41 | 20.24 | 9.87 | 10 | 48 | 16 | 12 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 1 | 2 | 92 | 17.46 | 11.89 | 3 | 55 | 13.5 | 7 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 2 | 2 | 195 | 18.96 | 12.81 | 7 | 82 | 14 | 13 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 3 | 2 | 43 | 25.26 | 16.11 | 8 | 73 | 21 | 21 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 1 | 1 | 89 | 23.25 | 13.67 | 6 | 67 | 19 | 7 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 2 | 1 | 64 | 32.13 | 10.73 | 14 | 54 | 31 | 45 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 1 | 2 | 92 | 21.80 | 13.00 | 5 | 48 | 20 | 7 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 2 | 2 | 67 | 33.09 | 11.61 | 11 | 59 | 33 | 45 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rougheye rockfish |  | 1 | 233 | 38.42 | 19.21 | 10 | 119 | 35 | 36 |
| Rougheye rockfish |  | 2 | 190 | 35.01 | 12.84 | 8 | 91 | 34 | 29 |
| Pacific ocean perch |  | 1 | 290 | 19.97 | 14.78 | 3 | 87 | 15 | 11 |
| Pacific ocean perch |  | 2 | 330 | 19.36 | 13.22 | 3 | 82 | 16 | 21 |
| Redstripe rockfish |  | 1 | 123 | 16.19 | 6.55 | 5 | 40 | 15 | 15 |
| Redstripe rockfish |  | 2 | 169 | 15.06 | 5.37 | 6 | 43 | 15 | 15 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish |  | 1 | 153 | 26.96 | 13.24 | 6 | 67 | 27 | 7 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish |  | 2 | 159 | 26.56 | 13.60 | 5 | 59 | 28 | 7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20. Summary of maturity data for all species.

| Species name | Specimen sex Specimen maturity stage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Canary rockfish | 0 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 38 | 31 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 38 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| Dover sole | 0 | 1 | 42 | 8 | 79 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Pacific cod | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pacific Ocean Perch | . 26 | 31 | 35 | 8 | 14 | 446 | 10 | 38 | 95 | 486 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Redbanded rockfish | 1 | 2 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Redstripe rockfish | 0 | 3 | 56 | 9 | 11 | 45 | 1 | 18 | 17 | 54 | 0 | 1 | 79 |
| Rougheye rockfish | 19 | 58 | 178 | 24 | 2 | 82 | 56 | 105 | 146 | 102 | 0 | 1 | 51 |
| Sharpchin rocktish | 2 | 6 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Shortraker rockfish | 0 | 1 | 18 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 24 | 69 | 54 | 24 | 0 | 39 | 221 | 31 | 77 | 9 | 0 | 17 | 196 |
| Silvergray rockfish | 5 | 8 | 127 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 10 | 9 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 170 |
| Splitnose rockfish | 0 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Widow rockfish | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| $\underline{\text { Yellowmouth rockfish }}$ | 15 | 1 | 52 | 16 | 47 | 20 | 2 | 26 | 7 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 43 |

Table 21: Length weight parameters for 6 rockfish species. The relationship is:

$$
w_{i}=\alpha l_{i}^{\beta},
$$

where $w_{i}=$ the weight of fish $i, l_{i}=$ the length of fish $i$ and $\alpha$ and $\beta$ are regression parameters corresponding to the intercept and slope of the linearized model.

| Species | Intercept $(\alpha)$ | Exponent $(\beta)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Pacific ocean perch | 0.007479 | 24.04283 |
| Redstripe | 0.015396 | 19.28697 |
| Rougheye | 0.013321 | 20.98572 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 0.007311 | 23.562 |
| Silvergray | 0.016521 | 19.20247 |
| Yellowmouth | 0.012648 | 21.43446 |

Table 22: Length at age Von Bertalanffy parameters by sex for 4 species of rockfish. The relationship is :

$$
l_{t}=l_{\infty}\left[1-e^{-K\left(t-t_{0}\right)}\right\rfloor,
$$

where $l_{t}$ is the length at time $t, l_{\infty}$ is the asymptotic body length, $K$ is the Brody growth coefficient, and $t_{0}$ allows for non-zero length at age 0 .

| Species | N | Sex | $l_{\infty}$ | $K$ | $t_{0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rougheye rockfish | 190 | F | 511.2041 | 0.063466 | -6.7524 |
|  | 233 | M | 530.1675 | 0.042235 | -17.1006 |
| Pacific ocean perch | 315 | F | 458.3416 | 0.139577 | -1.5733 |
|  | 280 | M | 418.2303 | 0.169057 | -1.1564 |
| Redstripe rockfish | 169 | F | 397.4181 | 0.178514 | -1.2669 |
|  | 123 | M | 340.8826 | 0.147876 | -5.0686 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 159 | F | 463.6244 | 0.248463 | 2.1420 |
|  | 153 | M | 451.7764 | 0.216811 | 1.0915 |

## FIGURES



Fig. 1. Historic foreign and domestic catches in Area 5E (west coast of Queen Charlotte Islands) from 1965 to 1996.


Fig. 2. An overview of the survey area showing the complete survey grid, the Queen Charlotte Islands, the four depth strata used for the survey and the four inset maps.


Fig. 3. Specifications for the Atlantic Western IIIa used by the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR during the West Coast Queen Charlotte Islands Biomass Survey, June 19-30, 1993.


Fig. 4. Catch per unit effort ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{hr}$ ) was calculated from the 1996 domestic trawl observer database and plotted against depth by species for the target species. This data was used to establish the upper and lower bounds of each of our depth strata for the survey.


Fig. 5. Closeup of the Langara Spit portion of the survey area showing tow locations and bathymetry. Trawl tracks are labeled with haul number.


Fig. 6. Fredrick Island to Hippa portion of the survey area showing tow locations and bathymetry. Trawl tracks are labeled with haul number.


Fig. 7. Closeup of the Rennel Sound portion of the survey area showing tow locations and bathymetry. Trawl tracks are labeled with haul number.


Fig. 8. Flamingo Inlet portion of the survey area showing tow locations and bathymetry. Trawl tracks are labeled with haul number.


Fig. 9. Catch densities for selected rockfish species. Dotted vertical lines denote depth stratum boundaries. The solid lines indicate lowess smooth.


Fig. 10. Catch density $\left(\mathrm{mt} / \mathrm{nm}^{2}\right)$ at each tow location for selected rockfishes. The areas of the circles are sized in proportion to the catch density; boxed insets indicate scale.


Fig. 11. Observed length frequency for male and female Pacific ocean perch.


Fig. 12. Observed length frequency by sex for rougheye, silvergray, and redstripe rockfishes.


Fig. 13. Observed length frequency by sex for yellowmouth and sharpchin rockfishes, and shortspine thornyhead.

Pacific ocean perch (396)


Fig. 14. Observed age frequency for Pacific ocean perch.

Rougheye (394)


Fig. 15. Observed age frequency for rougheye rockfish.


Fig. 16. Observed age frequency for redstripe rockfish.


Fig. 17. Observed age frequency for yellowmouth rockfish.


Fig. 18. Weight-length relationships for selected species.


Fig. 19. Growth curves for male and female rougheye rockfish.


Fig. 20. Growth curves for male and female Pacific ocean perch.


Fig. 21. Growth curves for male and female redstripe rockfish.


Fig. 22. Growth curves for male and female yellowmouth rockfish.

## APPENDICES

Appendix 1: Sex and maturity codes used during the 1997 swept area biomass survey of the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands.

| Sex Code |  | Condition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 |  | Not examined |  |
| 1 |  | Male |  |
| 2 |  | Female |  |
| 3 |  | Examine but undetermined |  |
| Maturity Code | Gonad Condition | Male | Female |
|  | M/F |  |  |
| 0 or Null | Unknown | Not examined | Not examined |
| 1 | Immature | Translucent pinkish brown, string-like | Small translucent, individual eggs not visible, granular texture, skein cloudy |
| 2 | Maturing | Translucent. String like, slight swelling, 2-4 mm, width | Small, yellow eggs; translucent or opaque, no black spots (evidence of previous spawning) |
| 3 | Developing / mature | Swelling, brown-white, brown in the center when broken and whitish at the marginsless than 15 \% volume of the body cavity | Large, yellow or orange eggs; opaque. Some black spots indicating reabsorbed larvae from previous spawning |
| 4 | Developed / fertilized | Large, white; easily broken; 15-20 $\%$ of the volume of the abdominal cavity | Hydrated/fertilized eggs. Large, orange-yellow eggs; translucent. |
| 5 | Running / embryos | Very large, running sperm, milt easily expressed by squeezing the abdomen | Embryos or larvae, include eyed eggs; translucent |
| 6 | Spent | White-brown; sperm still in duct. Brown at the margins and white in the center. Small, $10-15 \%$ the volume of the abdominal cavity | Large, flaccid, red ovaries skein translucent. A few larvae and eggs may be present |
| 7 | Resting | Triangular in cross-section; small, brown, leathery, $<10 \%$ the volume of the abdominal cavity | Moderate size, firm, orange-grey ovaries: some with dark blotches, skein cloudy, whitish, quite tough |
| 8 | Resorbing | No Stage | Large mass of eggs and or larvae, often forming a black tarlike nodule in the ovary, may be caused by damage from parasites |
| 9 | Unknown | Examined but unknown | Examined but unknown |

Appendix 2: Tow and Catch information for the FN OCEAN SELECTOR during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey, September 5-23, 1997.

| Set Number | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date (yy/mm/dd) | 970907 | 970907 | 970907 | 970907 | 970907 | 970907 | 970907 | 970907 | 970907 | 970907 | 970907 | 970908 |
| Start lat. deg. | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| Start lat. min. | 22.864 | 21.67 | 20.597 | 19.722 | 17.757 | 16.233 | 16.885 | 17.316 | 19.413 | 19.425 | 21.626 | 21,468 |
| Start long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| Start long. min. | 10.083 | 10.43 | 13.842 | 15.462 | 8.159 | 13.347 | 13.227 | 15.435 | 18.953 | 20.804 | 19.08 | 17.386 |
| End lat. deg. | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| End lat. min. | 22.486 | 21.595 | 20.043 | 18.992 | 17.528 | 16.162 | 17.268 | 17.994 | 20.175 | 18.748 | 22.137 | 22.008 |
| End long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| End long. min. | 11.04 | 11.622 | 14.79 | 15.444 | 9.201 | 13.766 | 11.965 | 15.996 | 19.192 | 21.235 | 18.306 | 16.698 |
| Start time, DST | 0744 | 0904 | 0955 | 1046 | 1227 | 1331 | 1416 | 1521 | 1621 | 1714 | 1820 | 0749 |
| Duration, minutes | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 |
| Modal depth, fathoms | 251 | 250 | 249 | 248 | 248 | 245 | 250 | 251 | 249 | 251 | 241 | 245 |
| Start depth, fathoms | 248 | 250 | 249 | 248 | 248 | 244 | 249 | 255 | 249 | 251 | 243 | 246 |
| Finish depth, fathoms | 254 | 249 | 249 | 248 | 248 | 246 | 251 | 247 | 249 | 250 | 239 | 244 |
| Waip length, fathoms | NA | 575 | 575 | 575 | 550 | NA | 550 | 550 | 550 | 575 | 550 | 550 |
| Distance trawled Nmi. | 0.68 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.28 | 0.84 | 0.76 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.70 | 0.68 |
| Area trawled sq. Nmi. | 0.0200 | 0.0209 | 0.0233 | 0.0215 | 0.0197 | 0.0082 | 0.0247 | 0.0224 | 0.0230 | 0.0215 | 0.0206 | 0.0200 |
| Depth Strata | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Species |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rougheye rockfish | 8 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 46 | 27 | 125 | 15 | 3 | - | 10 | 3 |
| Pacific Ocean Perch | . | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | , | - | - | - |
| Aurora rocktish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Redbanded rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shortraker rockfish | - | - | - | - | 23 | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silvergrey rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Darkblotch rockfish | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Splinose rockfish | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Greenstripe rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Widow rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yellowtail rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rosethorn rockish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Blackgill rockfish | * | - | - | - | 3 | * | - | - | - | - | - | * |
| Boccacio rocklish | - | - | - | - | . | * | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Canary rockfish | - | - | - | - | . | * | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Redstripe rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Harlequin rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sharpchin rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 13 | 18 | 6 | 10 | 184 | 27 | 100 | 40 | 19 | 40 | 37 | 22 |
| Longspine thornyhead | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Turbot | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | 40 | 30 | 24 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 2 |
| Deepsea sole | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |
| Petrale (Brill) sole | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - |
| Rex sole | 15 | 20 | 12 | 17 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 9 | 73 | 16 | 60 | 46 |
| Halibut | 119 | - | 24 | - | - | - | . | - | - | 30 | - | - |
| Rock sole | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Siender sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dover sole | 44 | 22 | 62 | 44 | 12 | 10 | 25 | 16 | 53 | 51 | 55 | 59 |
| Lemon (English) sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sablefish | 44 | 30 | 27 | 28 | 40 | - | 72 | 32 | 19 | 38 | 10 | 26 |
| Pacific cod | - | . | . | . | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | . |
| Lingcod | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hake | 62 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 18 | 12 | 20 | 30 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| Poliock | - | - | - | - | 1 | . | - | 1 | - | . | . | - |
| Herring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Eelpout | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rattail | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Blackfin Sculpin | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | * |
| Pacific flatnose | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ratfish | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Long-nosed skate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 19 | - | 5 | - |
| Sandpaper skate | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 10 | 2 | . | 5 | - | - |
| Brown cat-shark | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Dogtish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octopus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Squid | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 5 | 6 |
| Shrimp | - | 1 | - | - | . | * | - | - | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - |
| Total Catch (Kg) | 313 | 120 | 156 | 138 | 385 | 112 | 401 | 178 | 215 | 205 | 202 | 175 |
| Catch estimation | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted |
| Remarks | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Unusable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable |

Appendix 2: Tow and Catch information for the FN OCEAN SELECTOR during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey, September $5-23,1997$.

| Set Number | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date (yy/mm/dd) | 970908 | 970908 | 970908 | 970908 | 970908 | 970908 | 970908 | 970908 | 970908 | 970908 | 970909 | 970909 |
| Start lat. deg. | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| Start lat. min. | 23.669 | 23.406 | 22.855 | 24.101 | 26.858 | 27.703 | 27.859 | 27.94 | 27.071 | 26.966 | 23.13 | 23.633 |
| Start long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| Start long. min. | 17.181 | 19.791 | 22.133 | 21.491 | 23.543 | 23.593 | 21.834 | 19.879 | 19.324 | 15.327 | 34.704 | 30.341 |
| End lat. deg. | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| End lat. min. | 23.391 | 24.007 | 23.611 | 24.525 | 27.234 | 28.108 | 28.427 | 28.361 | 26.356 | 26.745 | 23.781 | 23.483 |
| End long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| End long. min. | 18.439 | 18.985 | 21.714 | 20.415 | 22.406 | 22.319 | 20.808 | 18.745 | 19.701 | 16.546 | 34.342 | 31.708 |
| Start time, DST | 0905 | 0952 | 1056 | 1143 | 1304 | 1356 | 1445 | 1543 | 1629 | 1725 | 0744 | 0931 |
| Duration, minutes | 15 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 |
| Modal depth, fathoms | 211 | 198 | 185 | 181 | 157 | 156 | 155 | 157 | 164 | 167 | 111 | 149 |
| Start depth, fathoms | 212 | 200 | 185 | 180 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 157 | 162 | 164 | 110 | 132 |
| Finish depth, fathoms | 210 | 195 | 185 | 181 | 157 | 155 | 154 | 156 | 166 | 170 | 111 | 128 |
| Warp length, fathoms | 450 | NA | 425 | 425 | 350 | NA | 350 | 375 | 400 | 400 | 275 | 300 |
| Distance trawled Nmi. | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 0.82 |
| Area trawled sq. Nmi. | 0.0233 | 0.0227 | 0.0236 | 0.0224 | 0.0227 | 0.0250 | 0.0244 | 0.0233 | 0.0221 | 0.0221 | 0.0203 | 0.0241 |
| Depth Strata | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Species |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rougheye rockfish | 3 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | - | - |
| Pacific Ocean Perch | 3 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 33 | 16 | 38 | 79 | 89 | 64 | - | 130 |
| Aurora rocktish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Redbanded rockfish | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 51 | 1 |
| Shortraker rockfish | - | . | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Silvergrey rockfish | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 222 | 34 |
| Darkblotch rockfish | * | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | * | - | - |
| Splitnose rockfish | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Greenstripe rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Widow rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | * | - |
| Yellowtail rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - |
| Rosethorn rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Blackgill rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * |
| Boccacio rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Canary rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - |
| Redstripe rockfish | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4223 | 5 |
| Yellowmouth rocklish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 85 | 2 |
| Harlequin rocktish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sharpchin rockfish | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 872 | 3 |
| Shortspine thomyhead | 12 | 13 | 45 | * | 13 | 20 | 31 | 41 | 55 | 57 | - | - |
| Longspine thornyhead | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - |
| Turbot | 4 | 1 | 14 | 13 | 29 | 10 | 7 | 25 | 34 | 18 | - | 7 |
| Deepsea sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Petrale (Brill) sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Rex sole | 17 | 30 | 16 | 43 | 32 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 28 | 36 | - | 9 |
| Halibut | . | - | - | - | 11 | - | - | . | . | - | - | 12 |
| Rock sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Slender sole | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dover sole | 31 | 41 | 22 | 31 | 8 | 8 | 17 | 25 | 29 | 57 | - | 1 |
| Lemon (English) sole | - | - | . | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sablefish | 8 | 18 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 4 | - | 5 | - | 1 |
| Pacific cod | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 13 |
| Lingcod | * | - | - | - | - | - | + | - | 8 | 8 | - | . |
| Hake | 14 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | * | - |
| Pollock | - | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Herring | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Eelpout | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rattail | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - |
| Blackfin Sculpin | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Pacific flatnose | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ratfish | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Long-nosed skate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sandpaper skate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Brown cat-shark | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dogfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octopus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Squid | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shrimp | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Catch (Kg) | 98 | 128 | 139 | 149 | 150 | 87 | 111 | 196 | 260 | 267 | 5455 | 221 |
| Catch estimation | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sonted | Sonted | Sorted | Sored | Sorted | Sorted | Sampled | Sorted |
| Remarks | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable |

Appendix 2: Tow and Catch information for the F/N OCEAN SELECTOR during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey, September 5-23, 1997.

| Set Number | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date (yy/mm/dd) | 970909 | 970909 | 970909 | 970909 | 970909 | 970909 | 970909 | 970910 | 970910 | 970910 | 970910 | 970910 |
| Start lat. deg. | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| Startlat. min. | 18.349 | 17.386 | 17.443 | 16.987 | 14.536 | 16.465 | 12.679 | 16.266 | 17.58 | 19.679 | 14.501 | 11.357 |
| Start long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| Start long. min. | 28.801 | 30.387 | 27.626 | 26.11 | 37.951 | 40.555 | 44.877 | 49.675 | 49.896 | 47.854 | 48.7 | 45.941 |
| End lat. deg. | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| End lat. min. | 18.627 | 17.71 | 16.799 | 17.629 | 15.076 | 15.939 | 13.408 | 16.818 | 16.981 | 18.925 | 13.72 | 11.978 |
| End long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| End long. min. | 27.66 | 29.309 | 28.183 | 25.538 | 37.106 | 41.385 | 44.798 | 50.519 | 49.333 | 47.617 | 48.081 | 46.618 |
| Start time, DST | 1051 | 1151 | 1315 | 1427 | 1620 | 1721 | 1832 | 0742 | 0841 | 0946 | 1135 | 1320 |
| Duration, minutes | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 15 |
| Modal depth, fathoms | 167 | 191 | 218 | 156 | 143 | 128 | 270 | 270 | 237 | 131 | 202 | 176 |
| Start depth, fathoms | 150 | 167 | 195 | 205 | 156 | 144 | 125 | 255 | 240 | 134 | 203 | 172 |
| Finish depth, fathoms | 148 | 167 | 187 | 231 | 156 | 142 | 130 | 284 | 233 | 127 | 200 | 180 |
| Warp length, fathoms | 400 | 425 | 500 | 500 | 400 | 400 | 275 | 600 | 550 | 375 | 500 | 400 |
| Distance trawled Nmi . | 0.73 | 0.72 | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.80 | 0.74 |
| Area trawled sq. Nmi. | 0.0215 | 0.0212 | 0.0215 | 0.0224 | 0.0215 | 0.0215 | 0.0215 | 0.0221 | 0.0209 | 0.0233 | 0.0236 | 0.0218 |
| Depth Strata | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Species |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rougheye rockfish | - | 3 | 95 | 47 | 8 | 8 | - | 224 | 863 | * | 379 | 56 |
| Pacific Ocean Perch | 200 | 100 | 286 | 75 | 361 | 1263 | 128 | - | - | 5002 | 696 | 2132 |
| Aurora rocktish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Redbanded rockfish | 1 | - | 31 | 12 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shortraker rockfish | - | * | . | . | - | - | - | 25 | 60 | - | - | - |
| Silvergrey rockfish | 8 | 4 | $\cdots$ | - | 4 | 4 | 112 | - | - | 36 | - | 28 |
| Darkblotch rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - |
| Splitnose rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Greenstripe rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Widow rocktish | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | - | - |
| Yellowtail rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rosethorn rockfish | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Blackgill rocktish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |  |
| Boccacio rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - |
| Canary rockfish | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Redstripe rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | 1 | - | - | 18 | - |  |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 56 | 2 | - | - | - | " | - | - | - | - | * | - |
| Harlequin rockfish | - | * | - | - | - | * | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sharpchin rockfish | 18 | 1 | $\checkmark$ | - | - | 80 | 181 | - | - | 272 | - | - |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 16 | 24 | 112 | 99 | 28 | - | - | 33 | 64 | - | 53 | 14 |
| Longspine thornyhead | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Turbot | 1 | 5 | 121 | 40 | 10 | - | 2 | 14 | 49 | 54 | 29 | - |
| Deepsea sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Petrale (Brill) sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rex sole | 2 | 2 | - | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 18 | 4 | - | 5 | - |
| Halibut | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | - | - |
| Rock sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Slender sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dover sole | 1 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 4 | - | 53 | 53 | - | 19 | 14 |
| Lemon (English) sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Sablefish | - | - | 7 | 6 | 2 | - | - | 13 | 19 | - | 101 | 14 |
| Pacific cod | 4 | 3 | - | - | 4 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lingcod | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hake | 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 3 | - | - | 15 | 23 | - | 77 | 14 |
| Pollock | 1 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Herring | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Eelpout | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rattail | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Blackfin Sculpin | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Pacific flatnose | - | - | $\checkmark$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Ratfish | 1 | - | - | - | - | " | - | - | - | - | * | - |
| Long-nosed skate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sandpaper skate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brown cat-shark | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dogfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octopus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Squid | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 5 | - |
| Shrimp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Catch ( Kg ) | 314 | 154 | 672 | 307 | 435 | 1368 | 433 | 397 | 1136 | 5455 | 1366 | 2273 |
| Catch estimation | Sonted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sonted | Sampled | Sorted | Sorted | Sampled | Sampled | Sampled | Sampled |
| Remarks | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable |

Appendix 2: Tow and Catch information for the FN OCEAN SELECTOR during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey, September 5-23, 1997.

| Set Number | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date (yy/mm/dd) | 970910 | 970910 | 970910 | 970910 | 970911 | 970911 | 970911 | 970911 | 970911 | 970911 | 970911 | 970911 |
| Start lat. deg. | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| Start lat. min. | 10.439 | 10.499 | 11.073 | 10.933 | 8.616 | 8.857 | 8.094 | 9.892 | 10.573 | 11.636 | 12.851 | 7.986 |
| Start long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| Start long. min. | 46.385 | 44.54 | 45.948 | 38.384 | 39.185 | 36.609 | 33.59 | 32.469 | 30.696 | 33.731 | 33.008 | 26.823 |
| End lat. deg. | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| End lat. min. | 9.785 | 9.883 | 10.408 | 10.207 | 7.906 | 8.154 | 8.863 | 9.137 | 11.249 | 12.42 | 13.54 | 7.299 |
| End long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| End long. min. | 45.656 | 43.631 | 45.291 | 38.722 | 39.59 | 37.028 | 33.838 | 32.658 | 29.939 | 33.763 | 32.512 | 27.255 |
| Start time, DST | 1440 | 1546 | 1712 | 1835 | 0749 | 0857 | 1008 | 1104 | 1157 | 1333 | 1418 | 1552 |
| Duration, minules | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Modal depth, fathoms | 224 | 159 | 197 | 164 | 172 | 189 | 199 | 200 | 203 | 191 | 193 | 208 |
| Start depth, fathoms | 222 | 157 | 200 | 164 | 171 | 188 | 199 | 200 | 202 | 192 | 193 | 209 |
| Finish depth, fathoms | 226 | 160 | 194 | 164 | 173 | 189 | 198 | 199 | 204 | 190 | 193 | 206 |
| Warp length, fathoms | 475 | 450 | 500 | 425 | 450 | 475 | 500 | 500 | NA | 475 | 475 | 475 |
| Distance trawled Nmi. | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.77 | 0.75 | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.73 |
| Area trawled sq. Nmi. | 0.0238 | 0.0241 | 0.0230 | 0.0221 | 0.0227 | 0.0221 | 0.0233 | 0.0227 | 0.0241 | 0.0233 | 0.0224 | 0.0215 |
| Depth Strata | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Species |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rougheye rockfish | 375 | 40 | 644 | 30 | * | 3 | 7 | 23 | 21 | 3 | 12 | 241 |
| Pacific Ocean Perch | 89 | 6380 | 769 | 624 | 544 | 334 | 135 | 38 | 40 | 16 | 10 | 63 |
| Aurora rockfish | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Redbanded rockfish | 1 | 20 | 5 | - | - | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 2 |
| Shortraker rockfish | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 15 | . | - | . |
| Silvergrey rockfish | - | 40 | - | 6 | 6 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Darkblotch rockfish | * | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - |
| Splitnose rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Greenstripe rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Widow rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yellowtail rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rosethorn rockfish | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Blackgill rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Boccacio rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ganary rockish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Redstripe rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | - | - | * | - | - | - | 1 | - | * | - | - | - |
| Harlequin rockfish | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Sharpchin rockfish | - | 120 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 55 | . | 52 | 28 | 66 | 57 | 32 | 17 | 21 | 12 | 20 | 35 |
| Longspine thornyhead | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Turbot | - | 60 | - | 15 | 10 | 12 | 4 | 13 | 14 | 39 | 190 | 33 |
| Deepsea sole | 1 | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Petrale (Brill) sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rex sole | 2 | - | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 4 | 7 | 4 |
| Halibut | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | - | - |
| Rock sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{*}$ | - | - | - |
| Slender sole | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Dover sole | 26 | 20 | 110 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 21 | 27 | 18 | 8 | 15 | 6 |
| Lemon (English) sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Sabletish | 20 | 120 | - | 4 | 11 | 27 | 14 | 48 | 27 | 35 | 49 | 6 |
| Pacific cod | . | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Lingcod | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | * | - | - | - | - |
| Hake | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 23 | 57 | 35 | 65 | 41 | 33 |
| Pollock | . | - | - | . | . | . | . | - | . | 1 | 1 | - |
| Herring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Eelpout | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rattail | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Blackfin Sculpin | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | $\ddagger$ | - | 1 | - | $\cdots$ | 1 | 1 |
| Pacific flatnose | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | * | - | - |
| Rafish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Long-nosed skate | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | * |
| Sandpaper skate | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brown cat-shark | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Doglish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octopus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Squid | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Shrimp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Catch (Kg) | 574 | 6818 | 1594 | 736 | 663 | 467 | 255 | 253 | 215 | 199 | 361 | 425 |
| Catch estimation | Sorted | Sampled | Sampled | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted |
| Remarks | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable |

Appendix 2: Tow and Catch information for the FN OCEAN SELECTOR during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey, September 5 - 23, 1997

| Set Number | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date (yy/mm/dd) | 970911 | 970911 | 970912 | 970912 | 970912 | 970912 | 970912 | 970912 | 970912 | 970912 | 970912 | 970912 |
| Start lat. deg. | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 53 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Start lat. min. | 5.596 | 4.998 | 6.5 | 5.274 | 4.154 | 2.76 | 0.906 | 58.423 | 1.277 | 55.176 | 54.255 | 55.291 |
| Start long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| Start long. min. | 29.326 | 31.455 | 39.597 | 39.774 | 39.662 | 38.563 | 36.207 | 35.617 | 34.601 | 30.902 | 28.748 | 27.536 |
| End lat. deg. | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 53 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| End lat. min. | 5.001 | 5.545 | 5.675 | 4.493 | 3.385 | 2.155 | 1.282 | 59.244 | 0.794 | 55.901 | 55.111 | 56.118 |
| End long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| End long. min. | 30.076 | 30.367 | 39.493 | 39.372 | 39.171 | 37.823 | 37.304 | 35.584 | 33.88 | 31.583 | 29.341 | 28.211 |
| Start time, DST | 1642 | 1746 | 0749 | 0837 | 1005 | 1117 | 1217 | 1355 | 1504 | 1639 | 1747 | 1710 |
| Duration, minutes | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Modal depth, fathoms | 196 | 198 | 183 | 183 | 176 | 192 | 285 | 284 | 0194 | 0202 | 0157 | 0109 |
| Start depth, fathoms | 196 | 196 | 181 | 183 | 173 | 186 | 293 | 275 | 210 | 204 | 155 | 108 |
| Finish depth, fathoms | 196 | 200 | 185 | 182 | 178 | 198 | 277 | 292 | 178 | 201 | 159 | 111 |
| Warp length, fathoms | 450 | 475 | 450 | 450 | 450 | NA | 650 | 650 | 525 | 550 | 400 | 275 |
| Distance trawled Nmi. | 0.74 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 0.93 |
| Area trawled sq. Nmi. | 0.0218 | 0.0253 | 0.0244 | 0.0241 | 0.0244 | 0.0221 | 0.0230 | 0.0241 | 0.0218 | 0.0244 | 0.0274 | 0.0274 |
| Depth Strata | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Species |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rougheye rockfish | 512 | 312 | - | 331 | 1136 | 1356 | 116 | 364 | 560 | 83 | - | - |
| Pacitic Ocean Perch | 165 | 263 | 534 | 985 | 1077 | 174 | - | - | 107 | 136 | 149 | 24 |
| Aurora rockfish | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Redbanded rockfish | 2 | 2 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 28 | 2 |
| Shortraker rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | 46 | 6 | 31 | 5 | - | . |
| Silvergrey rockfish | 7 | 5 | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 136 |
| Darkblotch rockfish | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Splitnose rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 180 | - |
| Greenstripe rocktish | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Widow rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yeliowtail rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rosethorn rockfish | 2 | 4 | 1 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| Blackgill rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Boccacio rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Canary rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| Redstripe rocktish | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Harlequin rocktish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | 1 | - |
| Sharpchin rockfish | - | - | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 57 | 200 | 50 | 33 | 17 | 6 | 28 | 18 | - | 37 | 14 | - |
| Longspine thomyhead | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Turbot | 57 | 25 | 18 | - | $\cdot$ | 6 | 16 | 11 | 6 | 27 | 97 | 201 |
| Deepsea sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Petrale (Brill) sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - | - | 4 |
| Rex sole | 20 | 5 | 3 | - | $\cdot$ | - | 3 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 13 | 7 |
| Halibut | - | 57 | 13 | - | $\cdot$ | - | 38 | 28 | - | 20 | 9 | - |
| Rock sole | - | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Slender sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Dover sole | 10 | 29 | 25 | - | - | - | 26 | 24 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 4 |
| Lemon (English) sole | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Sablefish | 47 | 5 | 15 | - | 42 | * | 17 | 14 | * | 8 | 4 | 1 |
| Pacific cod | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| Lingcod | - | - | . | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Hake | 34 | 8 | 5 | 9 | - | - | 10 | 20 | 6 | 67 | 69 | - |
| Pollock | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 15 | 73 |
| Herring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Eelpout | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | + |
| Rattail | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Blackfin Sculpin | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Pacitic flatnose | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ratish | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Long-nosed skate | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sandpaper skate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - |
| Brown cat-shark | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dogfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Octopus | - | - | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * |
| Squid | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Shrimp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Cateh ( Kg ) | 914 | 930 | 684 | 1366 | 2277 | 1591 | 307 | 501 | 730 | 413 | 610 | 494 |
| Catch estimation | Sampled | Sorted | Sampled | Sampled | Sampled | Sampled | Sorted | Sorted | Sampled | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted |
| Remarks | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable |

Appendix 2: Tow and Catch information for the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey, September 5-23, 1997.

| Set Number | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date ( $\mathrm{yy} / \mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{dd}$ ) | 970913 | 970913 | 970913 | 970913 | 970913 | 970913 | 970914 | 970914 | 970914 | 970916 | 970916 | 970916 |
| Start lat. deg. | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| Start lat. min. | 53.385 | 50.015 | 48.778 | 48.85 | 47.887 | 46.891 | 58.799 | 3.429 | 5.951 | 16.722 | 14.219 | 13.794 |
| Start long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| Start long. min. | 31.457 | 28.043 | 27.196 | 25.049 | 22.266 | 20.399 | 28.502 | 31.366 | 23.688 | 22.234 | 22.342 | 29.221 |
| End lat. deg. | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| End lat. min. | 54,172 | 50,614 | 49.424 | 49.481 | 48.508 | 47.492 | 59.64 | 4.045 | 5.4 | 16.052 | 13.49 | 14.579 |
| End long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| End long. min. | 31.471 | 28.726 | 27.848 | 25.837 | 22.924 | 21.276 | 29.037 | 30.172 | 24.623 | 22.508 | 22.163 | 29.129 |
| Start time, DST | 800 | 928 | 1047 | 1153 | 1337 | 1437 | 820 | 924 | 1130 | 752 | 843 | 957 |
| Duration, minutes | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Modal depth, fathoms | 0191 | 0207 | 0228 | 0180 | 0154 | 0134 | 0090 | 0123 | 0112 | 0242 | 0236 | 0212 |
| Start depth, fathoms | 182 | 208 | 225 | 180 | 155 | 134 | 89 | 120 | 114 | 243 | 235 | 214 |
| Finish depth, fathoms | 200 | 206 | 231 | 180 | 152 | 133 | 92 | 126 | 109 | 241 | 237 | 211 |
| Warp length, fathoms | 475 | 475 | 550 | 450 | 375 | 325 | 250 | 300 | 250 | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| Distance trawled Nmi. | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.79 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.80 | 0.70 | 0.74 | 0.79 |
| Area trawled sq. Nmi. | 0.0238 | 0.0215 | 0.0227 | 0.0233 | 0.0215 | 0.0241 | 0.0265 | 0.0277 | 0.0236 | 0.0206 | 0.0218 | 0.0233 |
| Depth Strata | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Species |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rougheye rocktish | 652 | 322 | 1682 | 69 | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | 33 | 17 |
| Pacitic Ocean Perch | 2036 | 81 | - | 106 | 268 | 22 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Aurora rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | * |
| Redbanded rockfish | - | 6 | - | 20 | 128 | 207 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Shortraker rockfish | - | 15 | - | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silvergrey rockfish | - | . | - | 2 | 24 | 454 | 11 | 1388 | 684 | - | - | 2 |
| Darkblotch rockfish | * | * | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Splitnose rockfish | * | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - |
| Greenstripe rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | - |  |
| Widow rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | - | - | - | - |
| Yellowtail rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rosethomn rockfish | - | - | - | 4 | 6 | 11 | - | - | 5 | - | - |  |
| Blackgill rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Boccacio rocktish | * | * | - | - | - | - | * | 35 | - | - | - |  |
| Canary rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | 1176 | 32 | 21 | - | - | - |  |
| Redstripe rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | 56 | - | 14 | 795 | - | - |  |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | - | - | - | - | * | 398 | - | - | 55 | - | - |  |
| Harlequin rocktish | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 55 | - | - | 1 |
| Sharpchin rockfish | - | - | - | 1 | 240 | 319 | - | - | 582 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 10 | 4 | 27 | 94 | 6 | - | - | - | $\bullet$ | 13 | 12 | 20 |
| Longspine thornyhead | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Turbot | - | 9 | * | 102 | 146 | 22 | 7 | 532 | 65 | 13 | 9 | 21 |
| Deepsea sole | - | - | * | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Petrale (Brill) sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | - | - | - | * | - |
| Rex sole | 10 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 18 | 3 | 2 | - | $\cdot$ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Halibut | - | . | - | 5 | - | . | - | 490 | - | - | - | - |
| Rock sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Slender sole | - | $\cdot$ | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | $\checkmark$ | - | $\checkmark$ |
| Dover sole | 10 | 16 | 20 | 10 | 61 | - | - | - | - | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| Lemon (English) sole | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Sablefish | - | - | - | 27 | 12 | - | * | 35 | - | 19 | 91 | 32 |
| Pacific cod | - | - | - |  | . | . | 9 | 21 | 37 | - | - | - |
| Lingcod | - | - | - | 6 | - | 45 | - | 159 | . | - | - | - |
| Hake | 10 | 78 | 82 | 65 | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | 49 | 40 |
| Pollock | - | 1 | - | 8 | - | 6 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Herring | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Eetpout | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rattail | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - |
| Blackfin Sculpin | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pacific flatnose | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ratish | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 21 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Long-nosed skate | - | - | - | 15 | - | - | - | . | - | 15 | 18 | 2 |
| Sandpaper skate | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brown cat-shark | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dogtish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | * | - |
| Octopus | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Squid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Shrimp | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total Catch ( Kg ) | 2732 | 540 | 1825 | 568 | 911 | 2733 | 81 | 2731 | 2277 | 133 | 218 | 153 |
| Catch estimation Remarks | Sampled Usable | Sorted <br> Usable | Sampled Usable | Sorted Usable | Sampled Usable | Sampled Usable | Sorted Usable | Sampled Usable | Sampled Usable | Sorted Usable | Sorted Usable | Sorted Usable |

Appendix 2: Tow and Catch information for the FN OCEAN SELECTOR during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey, September 5-23, 1997.

| Set Number | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date (yy/mm/dd) | 970916 | 970916 | 970916 | 970916 | 970916 | 970916 | 970917 | 970917 | 970917 | 970918 | 970918 | 970918 |
| Start lat. deg. | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Start lat. min. | 10.943 | 9.535 | 11.004 | 14.607 | 14.173 | 12.962 | 52.912 | 51.722 | 46.532 | 41.695 | 42.046 | 41.787 |
| Start long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| Start long. min. | 29.463 | 25.444 | 25.364 | 12.341 | 14.364 | 14.926 | 30.376 | 29.207 | 17.798 | 16.765 | 17.947 | 15.461 |
| End lat. deg. | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| End lat. min. | 10.203 | 10.231 | 11.588 | 14.047 | 13.571 | 12.774 | 52.087 | 50.896 | 45.727 | 42.252 | 41.584 | 41.108 |
| End long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| End long. min. | 29.367 | 25.062 | 24.8 | 13.465 | 15.494 | 16.391 | 30.438 | 29.112 | 17.39 | 17.658 | 17.013 | 14.673 |
| Start time, DST | 1106 | 1207 | 1256 | 1504 | 1604 | 1659 | 824 | 927 | 1125 | 454 | 601 | 748 |
| Duration, minutes | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Modal depth, fathoms | 0204 | 0218 | 0222 | 0110 | 0138 | 0103 | 0193 | 0203 | 0119 | 0261 | 0204 | 0162 |
| Start depth, fathoms | 204 | 217 | 220 | 110 | 140 | 103 | 191 | 194 | 118 | 258 | 316 | 162 |
| Finish depth, fathoms | 204 | 220 | 223 | 110 | 136 | 102 | 195 | 212 | 120 | 265 | 291 | 163 |
| Warp length, fathoms | 525 | 550 | 525 | 275 | 375 | 250 | 500 | 500 | 275 | 600 | 650 | 400 |
| Distance trawled Nmi. | 0.75 | 0.74 | 0.67 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.74 | 0.83 |
| Area trawled sq. Nmi. | 0.0221 | 0.0218 | 0.0197 | 0.0256 | 0.0265 | 0.0265 | 0.0244 | 0.0244 | 0.0247 | 0.0227 | 0.0218 | 0.0244 |
| Depth Strata | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| Species |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rougheye rockfish | 43 | 75 | 106 | - | - | - | 389 | 139 | - | 654 | 42 | 8 |
| Pacific Ocean Perch | 76 | 66 | 73 | 7 | 48 | - | 316 | 165 | 20 | - | - | 153 |
| Aurora rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Redbanded rockfish | 2 | - | 1 | - | 4 | * | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | 29 |
| Shortraker rockitish | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | 61 | 7 | - |
| Silvergrey rockfish | - | - | - | 916 | 81 | 539 | - | - | 827 | - | . | 29 |
| Darkblotch rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Splitnose rockfish | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 344 |
| Greenstripe rockfish | * | $\checkmark$ | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Widow rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | 61 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yellowtail rockfish | - | - | - | 41 | - | 17 | - | - | 46 | - | - | - |
| Rosethorn rockfish | - | - | - | . | 1 | - | - | 1 | . | - | - | 2 |
| Blackgill rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | 5 | * |
| Boccacio rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | . | - |
| Canary rockfish | - | - | - | 68 | - | 628 | - | - | 827 | - | - | - |
| Redstripe rockfish | * | - | * | - | - | - | * | - | 111 | - | - | - |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| Harlequin rockfish | * | - | - | 3 | - | 111 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Sharpchin rockfish | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 17 | 46 | 18 | - | 4 | . | 18 | 22 | - | 22 | 13 | 116 |
| Longspine thornyhead | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Turbot | 60 | 14 | 12 | 1079 | 442 | 167 | 18 | 17 | 215 | - | 2 | 190 |
| Deepsea sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Petrale (Brill) sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - |
| Rex sole | 12 | 11 | 14 | - | 1 | - | 12 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Halibut | - | - | - | 68 | - | - | - | 35 | 176 | - | - | - |
| Rock sole | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | . | - | * | - | - |
| Slender sole | * | * | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | * | - | - |
| Dover sole | 23 | 13 | 14 | - | - | - | 18 | 7 | - | 18 | 8 | 25 |
| Lemon (English) sole | - | - | - | * | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sablefish | 28 | 1 | 23 | - | 5 | - | - | 8 | 7 | 25 | 22 | 29 |
| Pacific cod | - | - | - | - | 12 | 245 | - | - | 33 | - | - | . |
| Lingcod | - | - | - | 81 | 14 | 44 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hake | 49 | 13 | 85 | - | . | - | 21 | 64 | - | 7 | 4 | 37 |
| Pollock | - | - | 4 | - | 34 | - | 3 | 3 | 7 | . | . | 4 |
| Herring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - |
| Eelpout | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | 2 |
| Ratiail | . | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | . |
| Blackfin Sculpin | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | . | * |
| Pacific flatnose | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | 1 | - |
| Rattish | - | - | - | 14 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Long-nosed skate | - | 3 | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | 25 |
| Sandpaper skate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brown cat-shark | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dogifish | 3 | - | 1 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ |
| Octopus | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Squid | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 8 |
| Shrimp | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Total Catch (Kg) | 314 | 243 | 378 | 2276 | 654 | 1821 | 800 | 479 | 2279 | 795 | 129 | 1029 |
| Catch estimation | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sampled | Sorted | Sampled | Sampled | Sorted | Sampled | Sampled | Sorted | Sampled |
| Remarks | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable |

Appendix 2: Tow and Catch information for the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockish survey, September 5-23, 1997.

| Set Number | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date ( $\mathrm{y} / \mathrm{/mm} / \mathrm{dd}$ ) | 970918 | 970918 | 970918 | 970918 | 970918 | 970918 | 970918 | 970919 | 970919 | 970919 | 970919 | 970920 |
| Start lat. deg. | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Start lat. min. | 41.378 | 37.289 | 34.118 | 32.123 | 33.932 | 31.252 | 25.556 | 18.555 | 16.996 | 16.768 | 16.177 | 19.3 |
| Start long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 132 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| Start long. min. | 13.559 | 16.93 | 11.156 | 12.434 | 14.572 | 3.677 | 0.211 | 53.892 | 4.959 | 2.757 | 3.031 | 7.903 |
| End lat. deg. | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| End lat. min. | 42.092 | 37.809 | 33.537 | 32.826 | 34.577 | 31.446 | 26.17 | 17.977 | 17.446 | 17.17 | 16.458 | 20.008 |
| End long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 132 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 |
| End long. min. | 14.154 | 17.769 | 11.64 | 13.058 | 15.29 | 4.95 | 0.624 | 53.291 | 5.872 | 3.744 | 4.094 | 7.974 |
| Start time, DST | 837 | 1004 | 1138 | 1352 | 1511 | 1647 | 1816 | 1711 | 2005 | 2127 | 2254 | 817 |
| Duration, minutes | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Modal depth, fathoms | 0119 | 0269 | 0311 | 0220 | 0161 | 0116 | 0190 | 0313 | 0262 | 0221 | 0290 | 0260 |
| Stant depth, fathoms | 119 | 274 | 288 | 220 | 158 | 115 | 189 | 305 | 262 | 219 | 289 | 271 |
| Finish depth, fathoms | 119 | 264 | 334 | 219 | 163 | 117 | 190 | 321 | 261 | 222 | 290 | 248 |
| Warp length, fathoms | 300 | 575 | 650 | 500 | 425 | 275 | 400 | 650 | 650 | 550 | 675 | 675 |
| Distance trawled Nmi. | 0.80 | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 0.71 |
| Area trawled sq. Nmi. | 0.0236 | 0.0215 | 0.0203 | 0.0236 | 0.0233 | 0.0236 | 0.0227 | 0.0215 | 0.0209 | 0.0212 | 0.0206 | 0.0209 |
| Depth Strata | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Species |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rougheye rockfish | - | 57 | 31 | 128 | 216 | 8 | 20 | 16 | 434 | 522 | 12 | 352 |
| Pacific Ocean Perch | 16 | . | - | - | 2705 | 22 | 274 | - | - | 4 | - | . |
| Aurora rockfish | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |  |
| Redbanded rockfish | 27 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shortraker rockfish | - | 38 | 50 | 14 | - | - | 85 | 15 | - | - | 19 | 18 |
| Silvergrey rockfish | 516 | - | - | - | - | 250 | 28 | - | - | * | - | - |
| Darkblotch rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Splitnose rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Greenstripe rockfish | - | - | * | + | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Widow rocklish | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yellowtail rockfish | - | - | - | - | $\checkmark$ | 12 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rosethorn rockfish | 8 | - | - | - | 11 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Blackgill rockfish | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Boccacio rocktish | - | - | * | * | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Canary rockfish | 109 | - | - | - | * | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Redstripe rockfish | 136 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | * | - | - |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | 81 | - | - | - | 250 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Harlequin rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sharpchin rockfish | 23 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shortspine thomyhead | 4 | 10 | 16 | 13 | 6 | - | 17 | 19 | 23 | 12 | 23 | 34 |
| Longspine thornyhead | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| Turbot | 167 | 1 | 18 | - | - | 46 | 35 | 47 | - | - | 2 | 5 |
| Deepsea sole | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Petrale (Brill) sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rex sole | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 |
| Halibut | 31 | - | - | - | - | 23 | 24 | - | - | - | - | . |
| Rock sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Slender sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dover sole | 4 | - | 40 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 12 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 14 |
| Lemon (English) sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sablefish | - | - | 17 | 8 | * | - | - | 64 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Pacific cod | 4 | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lingcod | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | - | * |
| Hake | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| Pollock | 4 | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Herring | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Eelpout | - | - | * | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rattail | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | 27 | 3 | - | 5 | - |
| Blackfin Sculpin | 2 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 1 | . | - | - | - | - |
| Pacific flatnose | - | * | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Ratiish | 4 | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | 10 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Long-nosed skate | . | - | - | - | - | . | 13 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sandpaper skate | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 9 | - | 7 | - | - | - |
| Brown cat-shark | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dogtish | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octopus | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Squid | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Shrimp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - |
| Total Catch (Kg) | 1138 | 111 | 179 | 170 | 3188 | 428 | 559 | 210 | 504 | 558 | 86 | 431 |
| Catch estimation | Sampled | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sampled | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted |
| Remarks | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable |

Appendix 2: Tow and Catch information for the FN OCEAN SELECTOR during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey, September 5-23, 1997.

| Set Number | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date (yy/mm/dd) | 970920 | 970920 | 970920 | 970920 | 970920 | 970920 | 970920 | 970920 | 970921 | 970921 | 970921 | Catch |
| Start lat. deg. | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 52 | 52 | 51 | by |
| Start lat. min. | 20.233 | 18.934 | 19.894 | 21.055 | 21.231 | 18.454 | 4.386 | 3.622 | 8.455 | 1.6 | 59.854 | Species |
| Start long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 132 | 132 | 131 | 131 | 131 | Kg |
| Start long. min. | 8.058 | 6.215 | 6.236 | 6.499 | 5.237 | 4.363 | 38.774 | 38.134 | 30.998 | 18.616 | 16.567 |  |
| End lat. deg. | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 52 | 52 | 52 |  |
| End lat. min. | 20.88 | 19.608 | 20.533 | 21.838 | 21.201 | 19.045 | 5.064 | 3.081 | 9.317 | 0.972 | 0 |  |
| End long. deg. | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 132 | 132 | 131 | 131 | 131 |  |
| End long. min. | 8.512 | 6.97 | 7.118 | 6.717 | 6.387 | 5.306 | 39.503 | 37.542 | 31.169 | 17.523 | 16.693 |  |
| Start time, DST | 930 | 1045 | 1146 | 1321 | 1431 | 1545 | 2231 | 2329 | 813 | 1038 | 1133 |  |
| Duration, minutes | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 10 |  |
| Modal depth, fathoms | 0248 | 0207 | 0149 | 0117 | 0115 | 0147 | 0161 | 0205 | 0160 | 0143 | 0192 |  |
| Start depth, fathoms | 245 | 209 | 143 | 118 | 113 | 146 | 159 | 205 | 147 | 149 | 197 |  |
| Finish depth, fathoms | 250 | 204 | 155 | 116 | 117 | 147 | 163 | 204 | 172 | 137 | 187 |  |
| Warp length, fathoms | 625 | 525 | 400 | 275 | 275 | 425 | 425 | 575 | 400 | 425 | 500 |  |
| Distance trawled Nmi. | 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.80 | 0.70 | 0.84 | 0.81 | 0.67 | 0.88 | 0.93 | 0.22 |  |
| Area trawled sq. Nmi. | 0.0224 | 0.0247 | 0.0247 | 0.0236 | 0.0206 | 0.0247 | 0.0238 | 0.0197 | 0.0259 | 0.0274 | 0.0065 |  |
| Depth Strata | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |
| Species |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rougheye rockfish | 551 | 410 | 4 | - | - | 8 | - | 521 | 147 | 33 | 13 | 15906 |
| Pacific Ocean Perch | . | 24 | 177 | 108 | - | 511 | 231 | 11 | 1987 | 1639 | 86 | 34602 |
| Aurora rockfish | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 5 |
| Redbanded rockfish | - | - | 1 | - | 5 | 1 | 6 | - | 15 | 7 |  | 679 |
| Shorfraker rockish | 21 | - | - | * | - | - | 14 | 12 | - | - |  | 715 |
| Silvergrey rockfish | - | - | 79 | 354 | 406 | 56 | 13 | - | - | 13 |  | 7341 |
| Darkblotch rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 | 2 | 66 |
| Splitnose rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |  | 525 |
| Greenstripe rocktish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 7 |
| Widow rockfish | - | - | 4 | 12 | 162 | 43 | - | - | 22 | 20 |  | 377 |
| Yellowtail rocktish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 128 |
| Rosethorn rockfish | - | - | 4 | 3 | 11 | 3 | - | - | 7 | 3 | 1 | 115 |
| Blackgill rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |  | 13 |
| Boccacio rocktish | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 53 |
| Canary rockfish | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - |  | 2873 |
| Redstripe rockfish | - | - | - | 192 | 455 | 23 | 16 | - | - | 33 | 2 | 6080 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | - | - | 14 | 1032 | 319 | 115 | 2 | - | 44 | 13 | 1 | 2498 |
| Harlequin rockfish | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - |  | 186 |
| Sharpchin rocktish | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | 4 | - | - | 7 |  | 2769 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | 53 | 24 | 10 | - | * | 6 | 42 | 15 | 37 | 40 | 4 | 2970 |
| Longspine thornyhead | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Turbot | - | 6 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 220 | 74 | - | 7 | 6 | 5275 |
| Deepsea sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 1 |
| Petrale (Brill) sole | . | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | . |  | 20 |
| Rex sole | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 7 | 7 |  | 897 |
| Halibut | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | 5 | 5 | - | 173 |  | 1463 |
| Rock sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 1 |
| Slender sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | $\checkmark$ | - | - |  | 12 |
| Dover sole | 11 | 17 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 13 | - | 3 |  | 1744 |
| Lemon (English) sole | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 2 |
| Sablefish | 5 | + | - | - | - | - | 28 | 50 | - | - |  | 1661 |
| Pacific cod | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | 437 |
| Lingcod | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - |  | 393 |
| Hake | 2 | 48 | 2 | - | - | - | 23 | 4 | 7 | 20 |  | 1734 |
| Pollock | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | - | - | - |  | 223 |
| Herring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 7 |
| Eelpout | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 8 |
| Ratail | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 39 |
| Blackin Sculpin | - | 1 | 1 | - | + | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | - |  | 52 |
| Pacitic flatnose | 1 | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - |  | 4 |
| Ratish | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | - |  | 77 |
| Long-nosed skate | - | 8 | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - |  | 175 |
| Sandpaper skate | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 |
| Brown cat-shark | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Dogfish | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| Octopus | - | - | - | - | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Squid | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 7 |  | 135 |
| Shrimp | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Total Catch (Kg) | 647 | 549 | 305 | 1708 | 1366 | 790 | 633 | 710 | 2276 | 2052 | 115 | 92345 |
| Catch estimation | Sorted | Sorted | Sorted | Sampled | Sampled | Sorted | Sonted | Sorted | Sampled | Sampled | Sampled |  |
| Remarks | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Usable | Unusable |  |

Appendix 3. Length frequency data collected for rougheye rockfish during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboard the FN OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

Species: Rougheye rockfish

| Haul Sex | 7 $M$ | 7 F | 27 $M$ | 27 $F$ | 32 $M$ | 32 $F$ | 33 $M$ | 33 $F$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 35 \\ & M \end{aligned}$ | 35 $F$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 37 \\ M \end{array}$ | 37 $F$ | $39$ | 39 $F$ | 48 $M$ | 48 | 50 $M$ | 50 $F$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 43 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| 44 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| 45 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 5 |
| 46 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| 47 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| 48 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| 49 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| 50 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 52 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 53 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 54 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 55 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 57 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 62 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 69 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total by | 29 | 22 | 15 | 14 | 24 | 17 | 44 | 38 | 20 | 11 | 35 | 38 | 39 | 29 | 57 | 48 | 23 | 35 |
| Total by |  | 51 |  | 29 |  | 41 |  | 82 |  | 31 |  | 73 |  | 68 |  | 105 |  | 58 |

Appendix 3. Length frequency data collected for rougheye rockfish during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboard the FN OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

Species: Rougheye rockfish

| Haul Sex | $\begin{gathered} 52 \\ M \end{gathered}$ | 52 | 53 $M$ | 53 $F$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & \mathrm{M} \end{aligned}$ | 54 | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & M \end{aligned}$ | 56 $F$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & M \end{aligned}$ | 61 $F$ | $\begin{gathered} 62 \\ M \end{gathered}$ | 62 $F$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & M \end{aligned}$ | 64 $F$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74 \\ & M \end{aligned}$ | 74 $F$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & \mathrm{M} \end{aligned}$ | 75 $F$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 33 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 45 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 46 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 47 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| 48 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| 49 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 50 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| 51 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 54 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 56 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 57 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 62 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total by | 13 | 13 | 11 | 37 | 33 | 32 | 33 | 54 | 18 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 33 | 48 | 12 | 12 | 25 | 24 |
| Total by |  | 26 |  | 48 |  | 65 |  | 87 |  | 34 |  | 29 |  | 81 |  | 24 |  | 49 |

Appendix 3. Length frequency data collected for rougheye rockfish during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboard the FN OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

Species: Rougheye rockfish

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Haul } \\ & \text { Sex } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 79 \\ \mathrm{M} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 79 \\ F \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 82 \\ & M \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 82 \\ F \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 93 \\ & \mathrm{M} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 93 \\ F \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 94 \\ \mathrm{M} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 94 \\ \mathrm{~F} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96 \\ & \mathrm{M} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ F \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97 \\ & \mathrm{M} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 97 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98 \\ & \mathrm{M} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98 \\ \mathrm{~F} \end{array}$ | Total Male | Total Female | Total Combined |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 38 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| 39 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 14 |
| 40 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 15 |
| 41 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 28 | 40 |
| 42 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 29 | 54 |
| 43 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 68 | 46 | 114 |
| 44 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 81 | 67 | 148 |
| 45 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 91 | 100 | 191 |
| 46 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 109 | 95 | 204 |
| 47 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 15 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 110 | 102 | 212 |
| 48 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 75 | 94 | 169 |
| 49 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 79 | 68 | 147 |
| 50 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 47 | 67 | 114 |
| 51 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 28 | 33 | 61 |
| 52 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 21 | 35 |
| 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 20 | 32 |
| 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 12 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total by | 47 | 33 | 67 | 60 | 29 | 34 | 55 | 76 | 47 | 42 | 60 | 40 | 33 | 34 | 815 | 823 | 1638 |
| Total by |  | 80 |  | 127 |  | 63 |  | 131 |  | 89 |  | 100 |  | 67 |  |  |  |

Appendix 4. Length frequency data collected for Pacific ocean perch during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboards the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

Species: Pacific Ocean perch

| Haul | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 27 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Sex | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| Length |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| 39 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| 40 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 41 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 42 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 43 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 3 |
| 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 8 |
| 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8 |
| 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total by sex | 16 | 13 | 43 | 34 | 38 | 35 | 22 | 13 | 61 | 88 | 50 | 33 | 44 | 41 | 16 | 47 |
| Total by set |  | 29 |  | 77 |  | 73 |  | 35 |  | 149 |  | 83 |  | 85 |  | 63 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 4. Length frequency data collected for Pacific ocean perch during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboards the F/N OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

Species: Pacific Ocean perch

| Haul | 28 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 41 | 41 | 49 | 49 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Sex | $M$ | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| Length |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 22 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| 38 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 15 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 17 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| 39 | 2 | 0 | 26 | 4 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 14 | 8 | 11 | 6 | 10 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| 40 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 17 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| 41 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 42 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 43 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 44 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 45 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 46 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 47 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 48 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 49 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total by sex | 17 | 20 | 76 | 55 | 82 | 52 | 47 | 68 | 47 | 75 | 66 | 53 | 93 | 36 | 5 | 28 |
| Total by set |  | 37 |  | 131 |  | 134 |  | 115 |  | 122 |  | 119 |  | 129 |  | 33 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 4. Length frequency data collected for Pacific ocean perch during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboards the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

Species : Pacific Ocean perch

| Haul | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 53 | 53 | 59 | 59 | 61 | 61 | 64 | 64 | 74 | 74 | 75 | 75 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Sex | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| Length |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 36 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 37 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 38 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 13 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| 39 | 10 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| 40 | 14 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| 41 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| 42 | 16 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 43 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 4 |
| 44 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| 45 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 46 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 47 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 48 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total by sex | 82 | 14 | 89 | 21 | 41 | 41 | 55 | 58 | 36 | 96 | 61 | 48 | 40 | 34 | 24 | 29 |
| Total by set |  | 96 |  | 110 |  | 82 |  | 113 |  | 132 |  | 109 |  | 74 |  | 53 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 4. Length frequency data collected for Pacific ocean perch during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboards the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

Species: Pacific Ocean perch

| Haul | 79 | 79 | 102 | 102 | 105 | 105 | 106 | 106 | Total | Total |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Sex | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | Matal |  |  |
| Females Combined |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 5. Length frequency data collected for silvergrey rockfish during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboards the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

Species: Silvergrey rockfish

| Haul | 68 | 68 | 78 | 78 | 85 | 85 | Total | Total | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sex | M | F | M | F | M | F | Male | Female | Combined |
| Length |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 44 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 45 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 46 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 11 |
| 47 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 17 |
| 48 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 14 |
| 49 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 21 |
| 50 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 21 |
| 51 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 20 |
| 52 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 15 |
| 53 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 14 |
| 54 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| 55 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| 56 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 57 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| 58 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 59 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 60 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 63 | 0 | 0 | 1. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 64 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total by sex | 34 | 38 | 26 | 18 | 38 | 38 | 98 | 94 | 192 |
| Total by set |  | 72 |  | 44 |  | 76 |  |  |  |

Appendix 6. Length frequency data collected for redstripe rockfish during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboards the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

Species: Redstripe rockfish

| Haul <br> Sex | 23 <br> $M$ | 23 <br> F | 69 <br> M | 69 <br> F | 101 <br> M | 101 <br> F | Total <br> Male | Total <br> Female | Total <br> Combined |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Length |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 26 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 15 |
| 27 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 17 |
| 28 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 13 | 30 |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 18 |
| 30 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 25 |
| 31 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 21 |
| 32 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 7 | 18 |
| 33 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 23 | 4 | 27 |
| 34 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 17 | 7 | 24 |
| 35 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 14 | 19 |
| 36 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 18 | 22 |  |
| 37 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 27 | 28 |
| 38 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 21 | 21 |
| 39 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 21 | 21 |
| 40 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 9 |
| 41 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 11 |
| 42 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total by sex | 51 | 74 | 60 | 95 | 20 | 38 | 131 | 207 | 338 |
| Total by set |  | 125 |  | 155 |  | 58 |  |  |  |

Appendix 7. Length frequency data collected for sharpchin rockfish during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboards the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

Species: Sharpchin rockfish

| Haul | 23 | 23 | 66 | 66 | 69 | 69 | Total | Total | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sex | M | F | M | F | M | F | Male | Female | Combined |
| Length |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 17 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 21 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 30 |
| 22 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 23 | 38 |
| 23 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 24 | 12 | 29 | 41 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 7 | 27 | 34 |
| 25 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 17 | 13 | 17 | 30 |
| 26 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 13 | 19 | 32 |
| 27 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 10 | 25 |
| 28 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 12 | 25 |
| 29 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 14 |
| 30 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 16 |
| 31 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 20 |
| 32 | 1 | 18 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 20 |
| 33 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22 |
| 34 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| 35 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 |
| 36 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 38 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total by sex | 43 | 83 | 31 | 67 | 62 | 149 | 136 | 299 | 435 |
| Total by set |  | 126 |  | 98 |  | 211 |  |  |  |

Appendix 8. Length frequency data collected for shortspine thornyhead during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboards the FN OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

Species: Shortspine thornyhead

| Haul Sex | 5 $M$ | F | 5 4 | 7 $M$ | 7 F | 7 4 | 15 $M$ | 15 $F$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & M \end{aligned}$ | 18 $F$ | 19 $M$ | 19 F | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ u \end{gathered}$ | 27 $M$ | 27 $F$ | 32 $M$ | 32 $F$ | 41 $M$ | 41 $F$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 20 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| 23 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 4 |
| 24 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 7 |
| 25 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 12 |
| 26 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 6 |
| 27 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 16 | 4 |
| 28 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 6 |
| 29 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 5 |
| 30 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| 31 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 32 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 33 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 35 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 37 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 38 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 40 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 41 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total by sex | 83 | 56 | 1 | 45 | 30 | 5 | 65 | 41 | 28 | 21 | 93 | 56 | 5 | 64 | 27 | 69 | 37 | 90 | 56 |
| Total by set |  |  | 140 |  |  | 80 |  | 106 |  | 49 |  |  | 154 |  | 91 |  | 106 |  | 146 |

Appendix 8 . Length frequency data collected for shortspine thornyhead during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboards the F/N OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

Species: Shortspine thornyhead

| Haul Sex | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & \mathrm{M} \end{aligned}$ | 55 F | 64 $M$ | 64 $F$ | $\begin{gathered} 72 \\ \mathrm{M} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 72 \\ F \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73 \\ & \mathrm{M} \end{aligned}$ | 73 $F$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 75 \\ & M \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 75 $F$ | 75 $U$ | $\begin{aligned} & 80 \\ & M \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 80 $F$ | 80 $U$ | 83 $M$ | 83 $F$ | $\begin{gathered} 83 \\ U \end{gathered}$ | 86 $M$ | 86 $F$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 17 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| 18 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 19 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 22 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 23 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 25 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 27 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 31 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 32 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 35 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total by sex | 30 | 20 | 109 | 70 | 20 | 22 | 17 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 2 | 51 | 70 | 8 | 26 | 19 | 6 | 24 | 17 |
| Total by set |  | 50 |  | 179 |  | 42 |  | 44 |  |  | 65 |  |  | 129 |  |  | 51 |  | 41 |

Appendix 8. Length frequency data collected for shortspine thornyhead during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboards the FN OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

Species: Shortspine thornyhead

| Haul Sex | $\begin{aligned} & 88 \\ & M \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 88 \\ F \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 92 \\ & \mathrm{M} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ \hline F \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 93 \\ M \end{gathered}$ | 93 | $\begin{aligned} & 96 \\ & M \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ F \end{array}$ | Total Male | Total Female | Total Unknown | Total Combined |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 5 | 24 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 17 | 8 | 40 |
| 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 20 | 3 | 43 |
| 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 14 | 2 | 38 |
| 18 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 26 | 1 | 61 |
| 19 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 29 | 44 | 2 | 75 |
| 20 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 37 | 28 | 2 | 67 |
| 21 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 41 | 40 | 0 | 81 |
| 22 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 63 | 45 | 0 | 108 |
| 23 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 55 | 54 | 0 | 109 |
| 24 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 88 | 68 | 0 | 156 |
| 25 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 59 | 61 | 0 | 120 |
| 26 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 63 | 57 | 0 | 120 |
| 27 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 91 | 56 | 0 | 147 |
| 28 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 72 | 52 | 0 | 124 |
| 29 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 64 | 29 | 0 | 93 |
| 30 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 56 | 36 | 0 | 92 |
| 31 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 41 | 30 | 0 | 71 |
| 32 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 40 | 30 | 0 | 70 |
| 33 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 13 | 0 | 47 |
| 34 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 28 | 16 | 0 | 44 |
| 35 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 11 | 0 | 31 |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 14 | 0 | 39 |
| 37 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 18 |
| 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 16 |
| 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| 40 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total by sex | 37 | 27 | 41 | 33 | 72 | 69 | 67 | 67 | 1061 | 798 | 27 | 1886 |
| Total by set |  | 64 |  | 74 |  | 141 |  | 134 |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 9. Length frequency data collected for Dover sole during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboards the FN OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

Species: Dover sole

| Haul | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | Total | Total <br> Sex | $M$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Appendix 10. Length frequency data collected for other species during the 1997 west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands rockfish survey aboards the F/V OCEAN SELECTOR, September 5-23, 1997.

| Species: | Pacific cod | Splinose rockfish |  | Yellowmouth rockfish |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Haul | 78 | 84 | 84 | 102 | 102 |
| Sex | U | M | F | M | F |
| Length |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 0 | 5 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 |
| 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 |
| 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 12 |
| 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 50 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 51 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 52 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 54 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 57 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 59 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 62 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 68 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 69 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 71 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 72 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 73 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 76 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 79 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total by sex | 54 | 42 | 71 | 28 | 38 |
| Total by set | 54 |  | 113 |  | 66 |


[^0]:    Tows used to calculate biomass for Langara spit using the stratification scheme, study area boundaries and bottom area estimates of Leaman et al. 1996. Langata - post stratified:
    $1,2,3,4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12,14,15,16,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39.40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47$, $48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78$.

